Department of Correctional Services Special Investigative Committee of the Legislature

Senators: Steve Lathrop – Chair Les Seiler – Vice-chair Kate Bolz Ernie Chambers Bob Krist Heath Mello Paul Schumacher

Hearing date: 9/18/2014 Bateh 2/2

Testifiers:

Dr. Eugene Oliveto Denise Gaines

Dr. Natalie Baker Dr. Mark Weilage

Dr. Cameron White

NAME:	NIKKO JENKI	ns #	59478	¥		DATE:	02/08/201	.2
A.	Type of review	7 ;				(a		
Demog	Notification of Reference A.R. Mental Health I Annual Review Discharge Revi raphic Informa Nikko Jenkins	115.2 Unit Pl ew ation: #59478	3 for de acemen	efinition (at Review ngle, nev	of MMI	w Revie	w 🗌 Speci	ial Update
incarce	rated since age	16. He	is serv	ing a ser	itence for:			7
	Off, Begin Dt	Туре			Carrent Off	lense:		_
			ROBBER	Y				
	10/17/2003		USE DEA	DLY WEAF	TO COMMIT	FEL		

Review of records received from Douglas County Corrections (DCC) regarding Jenkins, Nikko #59478 incarceration there from 2/13/2010 through 7/19/2011 information is outlined here:

ROBBERY

ASSAULT 2ND DEGREE

Assault on An Officer

- 1. Since returning to Tecumseh State Correctional Institution, inmate Jenkins has been seen by licensed Mental Health staff for evaluation and/or monitoring on 10 occasions. It is the professional opinion of the evaluators that noted signs, and reported symptoms, do not indicate, or support, a diagnosis of Dissociative Identity Disorder (AKA Multiple Personality Disorder), Bipolar Disorder, Schizoaffective Disorder or any Psychotic Disorder. Nor does he meet the criteria for a diagnosis of Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), at this time.
- 2. According to documentation received from DCC, it appears that inmate Jenkins was housed in General Population with no restrictions on all but the following dates: Segregation from 2/13/2010 through 2/18/2010 (per policy). Remained Segregation Status from 2/19/2010 through 3/10/2010. On 4/18/2010 and again on 8/22/2010 he received "2 days lockdown" for "refusing housing." On 3/18/2011 he received "7 days lockdown" for "fighting."

Diagnostic Impressions:

8/29/2006

07/19/2011

Most recent diagnosis per Dr. Baker includes Psychosis NOS, possible Bipolar Affective Disorder with psychotic features or Delusional Disorder, Grandiose Type, Probable PTSD, Relational Problem NOS, Polysubstance dependence (THC, WET, ETOH), Antisocial and Narcissistic Traits.

Per review of available documentation and clinical interview, self-reported symptoms seem more consistent with Axis II diagnoses of Narcissistic and Antisocial Personality Disorder and some post-trauma experiences that have not developed into any

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Date: 02/08/2012

Axis I disorder but instead have fostered the development and solidification of the Axis II disorders.

Medication History:

He reports that he needs to be on the meds he was placed on while at DCC. According to Psychiatric Provider Follow-up Progress Notes written by E. Oliveto, M.D., received from Douglas County Corrections Mental Health Department, inmate Jenkins accepted psychotropic medications, as prescribed, a total of 10 days from 2/13/2010 through 7/19/2011. Inmate Jenkins was prescribed Risperidone and Depakote on 3/3/2010, per his request, and medications were discontinued on 3/15/2010 due to refusal. He was prescribed Risperidone and Depakote on 9/22/2010, per his request, and they were discontinued on 9/29/2010 due to refusal. Documentation indicated no psychotropic medications were prescribed aside from listed dates. He has repeatedly been offered meds while at TSCI but has been repeatedly noncompliant. He currently claims he won't take them at TSCI because they might be poisoning him. He also says when he is on Risperdal and Depakote, Apophis Voice is muffled

Assessments:

PCL-R. Completed January/February 2012.

Clinical Interview.

Observation of video visits with girlfriend and mother.

Assessment Results:

No acute mental health issues noted. He reports racing thoughts agitation, anger, hostility. The predominant feature is a personality disorder. Unfortunately the providers at Douglas County Corrections seem to base the diagnoses on self report rather than basing it on observation. One of the more telling indicators of a behavioral issue rather than mental illness was that he referred to his presentation of symptoms as a "skit" in talking about it with his girlfriend and mom. I have met with him for over 3 hours recently an observed over 3 hours of video visits and there are no signs of overt axis I symptomatology. Instead he tends to intellectualize and parrot back what he believes are his diagnoses and intensive treatment needs. He specifically requested daily psychotherapy he also indicated needing trans diagnostic therapy, but I am not sure that he realized that trans diagnostic therapy is a reframed CBT for anxiety/emotional management. He stated daily psychotherapy would help with his hypomania, stabilize his psychosis, and help him deal with the greif of confinement. His discharge plan is to move into an empty family home. He expects to get on disability stating he cant work due to his mental illness and violence. On another occasion he stated he had money but would not say where it would come from. He indicated he is engaged to his girlfriend but also stated that he had lots of girlfriends that would support him. When asked to clarify how his fiancée felt about this he stated there is nothing either of them can do if these women want to help him. His presentation in video visits is of a person very clear minded and goal directed. He repeatedly instructs his mom and girlfriend to do all sorts of things related to monitoring staff, calling attorneys, filing appeals, making complaints, sending

13743

MIRT Referral/Review Form

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Date: 02/08/2012

him money. He is very demanding and berates and belittles them. He appears to see himself as their superior in every way and they must do his every bidding.

Relevant History:

Significant history of Violence, Gang Involvement, and Drug Use. He was hospitalized at Richard Young in 1995 and prescribed Ritalin.

Description of psychotic episodes or severe mental illness symptoms within the last two years:

Reports hearing the voice of Apophis who tells him to hurt others. Reports nightmares about all the things he has done and the people he has hurt. But specifics are vague and not identified as really problematic.

Current Clinical Presentation and Functioning:

Resistent, vague, demanding. He desires medical Parole to LRC, but after some discussion states he would comply with medications, therapy, if transferred to LCC and comply with MHU expectations.

Institutional Behavior:

See Attached

Treatment Responsivity:

Mr. Jenkins has refused a variety of services including medications assessments and counseling. He claims to need daily therapy using the TransDiagnostic Unified Protocol. He could not identify why other than "for my schizophrenia, bipolar, PTSD."

	2*	
Referring Clinician	Name: Mark Weilage, PhD	Date

13744

MIRT Referral/Review Form Date: 02/08/2012 Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478 Inmate ID: <u>59478</u> Inmate Name: Nikko Jenkins Outcome: (To be completed by the CMIRT Review Team) B. Place on department MMI list and continue current treatment plan. Recommend transfer to mental health unit Recommend assessment for diagnostic clarification with MIRT follow up. Other: see below [including transfer off the unit with clarifying rationale] Narrative: Recommendations: MIRT review indicates that there is a lack of evidence of an Axis I Major Mental Illness. There is a preponderance of evidence of Axis II pathology. However, additional documentation/assessment and information related to symptoms, motivation and compliance will continue to be gathered. Transfer to the MHU is not indicated or recommend at this time. Recommend continue to work on strategies to progress through the level system in segregation and be considered for the transition program at NSP to allow some time in GP prior to discharge next year. Date Committee Member: Date Committee Member: Date Committee Member: Date Committee Member: Date Committee Member:

Committee Member:

Date

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Date: 02/08/2012

Attachment

Misconduct Report History:

um p. T	Charge Desc	Action	
MR Date /19/2012	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR	1 1/2 MONTHS LOSS 45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
	GESTURES/FIGHTING	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING ONA OTTO, LECT	14 DAYS PHONE RESTRICTION	
OID 4 FIO 4 4	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS INTERFERENCE WITH OR REFUSAL TO SUBMIT TO A	60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
23 (12011	SEARCH	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
	THEFT	14 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
0/1/2011	DISRUPTION OF AUTHORIZED DUTIES	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
/30/2011	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION 3 MONTHS LOGS	
	INTERFERENCE WITH OR REFUSAL TO SUBMIT TO A SEARCH	GOOD TIME	
/14/2010	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	14 DAYS OF DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
2/3/2010	FALSE REPORTING	14 DAYS PHONE RESTRICTION	
301E010	ESCAPE	60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION C/C	
	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION C/C	
2/17/2009	ASSAULT	3 MONTHS LOSS OF GOOD TIME AND 60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
1/9/2009	SWEARING, CURSING, OR USE OF ABUSIVE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES		
	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
3/17/2009	VICLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
8/13/2009 5/12/2009	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	1 MONTH 15 DAYS LOSS OF GOOD TIME AND 45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION FOR THE VERBAL THREAT TO POP A MOTHER FUCKER (STAFF) IN THE JAW	
	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
5/11/2009	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
3/18/2009 3/10/2009	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	45 DAYS LOSS GOOD TIME / 45 DAYS DISIPLINARY SEGREGATION BY TELLING STAFF HE WAS GOING TO "BEAT YOUR ASS FUCKER"	
	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	7 DAYS DS	
1/28/2009	POSSESSION OR MANUFACTURE OF DANGEROUS CONTRABAND	90 DAYS LOSS OF GOOD TIME "NON-RESTORABLE"/60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION FOR MANUFACTURING A WEAPON FROM A TOILET BOWL BRUSH THAT WAS SHARPENED TO A POINT AND CONCEALED IN THE WAISTBAND OF STATE-ISSUED PANTS	
12/31/2008	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
	TATTOO ACTIVITIES	14 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION	
	VIOLATION OF SANCTIONS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
12/5/2008	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	7 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION	
12/0/2000	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING/ REPRIMAND	
9/22/2008	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	VERBAL WARNING/ REPRIMAND	

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Date: 02/08/2012

9/18/2008	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	14 DAYS VISITING RESTRICTION		
	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING/ REPRIMAND		
/10/2008	DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY UNDER \$100	RESTITUTION OF \$2.68		
3/27/2008	SANITATION	14 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEG		
7/2/12/00	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
2/4/2008	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
1/29/2007	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION		
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
10/31/2007	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL REPRIMANDAWARNING		
10/4/2007	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND		
/23/2007	DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY UNDER \$100	RESTITUTION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2.53		
2/17/2007	DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY UNDER \$100	RESTITUTION \$2.25 TOWEL		
2/12/2007	TATTOO ACTIVITIES	1 1/2 MONTHS LOSS GOOD TIME		
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	(IDC) 3 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION C/S 12/22/08-12/25/08		
1/6/2008	UNAUTHORIZED AREAS	((IDC) 5 HOURS EXTRA DUTY TO BE COMPLETED NLT 12/15/06.		
10/30/2006	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	(IDC) 7 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION C/S 11/10/08 TO 11/17/08.		
10/22/2006	FAILURE TO WORK	(UDC) 10 HOURS EXTRA DUTY TO BE COMPLETED NLT 12/15/06.		
AUTA NOUNE	TATTOO ACTIVITIES	1 MONTH LOSS GOOD TIME		
10/8/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	7 DAYS UDC ROOM		
6/2/2006	VIOLATION OF SANCTIONS	7 DAYS ROOM		
5/21/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	7 DAYS		
5/12/2000 5/12/2000	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	21 DAYS ROOM		
4/9/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	7 DAYS IDC ROOM		
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	20 HOURS		
3/23/2008	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	15 HRS X.DUTY		
1/26/2008	DRUG OR INTOXICANT ABUSE	7 DAYS RR REL 11-11-05/REF TO DRUG OFFENDER CLASS		
10/14/2005	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	15 HRS X.DUTY		
8/22/2005	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	5 HRS X.DUTY		
7/4/2005	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	40 DAYS DS 30 DAYS LGT		
	FLARE OF TEMPERS/MINOR PHYSICAL CONTACT	15 HRS X.DUTY		
12/30/2004	- Marie Alle Andrews Alle Andre	20 HRS X.DUTY		
12/19/2004	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	20 HRS X-DUTY		
12/17/2004	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	VERBAL REPRIMAND		
10/23/2004		10HRS X-DUTY		
7/14/2004	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND		
B/10/2004	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND		
2/17/20DA	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		
2/17/2004	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	10 HRS X-DUTY		

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478 Date: 02/08/2012

A.	Type of revie	w:		
	Reference A.F Mental Health Annual Reviev Discharge Rev mographic Inform Nikko Jenkins	R. 115.2 Unit Pl w riew aation:	confirmed diagnosis of a Major Mental Illness 3 for definition of MMI acement Review [New Review Special B is a single, never-married. He is 25 and has be the is serving a sentence for:	l Update]
1140	Off, Begin Dt	Туре	Current Offense;	
	O 2-0g = V	+	ROBBERY	
	10/17/2003		USE DEADLY WEAP TO COMMIT FEL	
	,		ROBBERY	
	8/29/2006	Ä	ASSAULT 2ND DEGREE	
	07/19/2011	В	Asserult on An Officer	

Review of records received from Douglas County Corrections (DCC) regarding Jenkins, Nikko #59478 incarceration there from 2/13/2010 through 7/19/2011 information is outlined here:

- 1. Since returning to Tecumseh State Correctional Institution, inmate Jenkins has been seen by licensed Mental Health staff for evaluation and/or monitoring on 10 occasions. It is the professional opinion of the evaluators that noted signs, and reported symptoms, do not indicate, or support, a diagnosis of Dissociative Identity Disorder (AKA Multiple Personality Disorder), Bipolar Disorder, Schizoaffective Disorder or any Psychotic Disorder. Nor does he meet the criteria for a diagnosis of Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), at this time.
- 2. According to documentation received from DCC, it appears that inmate Jenkins was housed in General Population with no restrictions on all but the following dates: Segregation from 2/13/2010 through 2/18/2010 (per policy). Remained Segregation Status from 2/19/2010 through 3/10/2010. On 4/18/2010 and again on 8/22/2010 he received "2 days lockdown" for "refusing housing." On 3/18/2011 he received "7 days lockdown" for "fighting."

Diagnostic Impressions:

Most recent diagnosis per Dr. Baker includes Psychosis NOS, possible Bipolar Affective Disorder with psychotic features or Delusional Disorder, Grandiose Type, Probable PTSD, Relational Problem NOS, Polysubstance dependence (THC, WET, ETOH), Antisocial and Narcissistic Traits.

Per review of available documentation and clinical interview, self-reported symptoms seem more consistent with Axis II diagnoses of Narcissistic and Antisocial

13748

MIRT Referral/Review Form

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Date: 02/08/2012

Personality Disorder and some post-trauma experiences that have not developed into any Axis I disorder but instead have fostered the development and solidification of the Axis II disorders.

Medication History:

He reports that he needs to be on the meds he was placed on while at DCC. According to Psychiatric Provider Follow-up Progress Notes written by E. Oliveto, M.D., received from Douglas County Corrections Mental Health Department, inmate Jenkins accepted psychotropic medications, as prescribed, a total of 10 days from 2/13/2010 through 7/19/2011. Inmate Jenkins was prescribed Risperidone and Depakote on 3/3/2010, per his request, and medications were discontinued on 3/15/2010 due to refusal. He was prescribed Risperidone and Depakote on 9/22/2010, per his request, and they were discontinued on 9/29/2010 due to refusal. Documentation indicated no psychotropic medications were prescribed aside from listed dates. He has repeatedly been offered meds while at TSCI but has been repeatedly noncompliant. He currently claims he won't take them at TSCI because they might be poisoning him. He also says when he is on Risperdal and Depakote, Apophis Voice is muffled

Assessments:

PCL-R. Completed January/February 2012.

Clinical Interview.

Observation of video visits with girlfriend and mother.

Assessment Results:

No acute mental health issues noted. He reports racing thoughts agitation, anger, hostility. The predominant feature is a personality disorder. Unfortunately the providers at Douglas County Corrections seem to base the diagnoses on self report rather than basing it on observation. One of the more telling indicators of a behavioral issue rather than mental illness was that he referred to his presentation of symptoms as a "skit" in talking about it with his girlfriend and mom. I have met with him for over 3 hours recently an observed over 3 hours of video visits and there are no signs of overt axis I symptomatology. Instead he tends to intellectualize and parrot back what he believes are his diagnoses and intensive treatment needs. He specifically requested daily psychotherapy he also indicated needing trans diagnostic therapy, but I am not sure that he realized that trans diagnostic therapy is a reframed CBT for anxiety/emotional management. He stated daily psychotherapy would help with his hypomania, stabilize his psychosis, and help him deal with the greif of confinement. His discharge plan is to move into an empty family home. He expects to get on disability stating he cant work due to his mental illness and violence. On another occasion he stated he had money but would not say where it would come from. He indicated he is engaged to his girlfriend but also stated that he had lots of girlfriends that would support him. When asked to clarify how his fiancée felt about this he stated there is nothing either of them can do if these women want to help him. His presentation in video visits is of a person very clear minded and goal directed. He repeatedly instructs his mom and girlfriend to do all sorts of things

13749

MIRT Referral/Review Form

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Date: 02/08/2012

related to monitoring staff, calling attorneys, filing appeals, making complaints, sending him money. He is very demanding and berates and belittles them. He appears to see himself as their superior in every way and they must do his every bidding.

Relevant History:

Significant history of Violence, Gang Involvement, and Drug Use. He was hospitalized at Richard Young in 1995 and prescribed Ritalin.

Description of psychotic episodes or severe mental illness symptoms within the last two years:

Reports hearing the voice of Apophis who tells him to hurt others. Reports nightmares about all the things he has done and the people he has hurt. But specifics are vague and not identified as really problematic.

Current Clinical Presentation and Functioning:

Resistent, vague, demanding. He desires medical Parole to LRC, but after some discussion states he would comply with medications, therapy, if transferred to LCC and comply with MHU expectations.

Institutional Behavior:

See Attached

Treatment Responsivity:

Mr. Jenkins has refused a variety of services including medications assessments and counseling. He claims to need daily therapy using the TransDiagnostic Unified Protocol. He could not identify why other than "for my schizophrenia, bipolar, PTSD."

Referring Clinician Name: Mark Wgliage, PhD

Date

'13750'

MIRT Referral/Review Form

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478 Date: 02/08/2012

Inn	ate Name: <u>Nikko Jenkins</u> III	imate 1D; <u>594/8</u>
B.	Outcome: (To be completed by the CMIRT R	Review Team)
	☐ Place on department MMI list and concern Recommend transfer to mental health Recommend assessment for diagnos ☐ Other: see below [including transfer]	th unit stic clarification with MIRT follow up.
	Narrative:	
Reco	mmendations:	
There document compression to the less than	T review indicates that there is a lack of every a second expression of evidence of Axis II mentation/assessment and information relabliance will continue to be gathered. Transformend at this time. Recommend continue evel system in segregation and be considered some time in GP prior to discharge next years.	I pathology. However, additional ated to symptoms, motivation and sfer to the MHU is not indicated or to work on strategies to progress through the for the transition program at NSP to
Com	mittle Member MARTIN WETTER N	Date Date
Com	mittee Member:	Date
Com	leger ByD	2/8/12 Date
Comi	Rachel Kalbitz	2/8/12 Date
Comi	mittee Member:	Date
Comi	mittee Member:	Date

Date: 02/08/2012

MIRT Referral/Review Form

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Attachment

Misconduct Report History:

MR Date	Charge Desc	Action	
1/19/2012	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	1 1/2 MONTHS LOSS 46 DAYS DISCIPLINARY BEGREGATION	
1/13/2012	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
1/5/2012	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	14 DAYS PHONE RESTRICTION	
12/31/2011	INTERFERENCE WITH OR REFUSAL TO SUBMIT TO A	80 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
10/8/2011	THEFT	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
	DISRUPTION OF AUTHORIZED DUTIES	14 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
10011	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
0/30/2011	INTERFERENCE WITH OR REFUSAL TO SUBMIT TO A SEARCH	80 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION 3 MONTHS LOSS GOOD TIME	
2/14/2010	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING AND REPRIMAND	
2/13/2010	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	14 DAYS OF DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
2/3/2010	FALSE REPORTING	14 DAYS PHONE RESTRICTION	
	ESCAPE	50 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION C/C	
4014	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION C/C	
12/17/2009	ASSAULT	3 MONTHS LOSS OF GOOD TIME AND 60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
11/9/2009	SWEARING, CURSING, OR USE OF ABUSIVE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
8/17/2009	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	
,,,,	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
V13/2009	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
5/12/2009	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	1 MONTH 15 DAYS LOSS OF GOOD TIME AND 45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION FOR THE VERBAL THREA' TO POP A MOTHER FUCKER (STAFF) IN THE JAW	
/11/2009	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
3/10/2009	USE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	45 DAYS LOSS GOOD TIME / 45 DAYS DISIPLINARY SEGREGATION BY TELLING STAFF HE WAS GOING TO "BEAT YOUR ASS FUCKER"	
	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	7 DAYS DS	
1/26/2009	POSSESSION OR MANUFACTURE OF DANGEROUS CONTRABAND	90 DAYS LOSS OF GOOD TIME "NON-RESTORABLE" 60 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION FOR MANUFACTURING A WEAPON FROM A TOILET BOWL BRUSH THAT WAS SHARPENED TO A POINT AND CONCEALED IN THE WAISTBAND OF STATE-ISSUED PANTS	
2/31/2008	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
	TATTOO ACTIVITIES	14 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION	
	VIOLATION OF SANCTIONS	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND	
	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	7 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION	
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL WARNING/ REPRIMAND	
/22/2008	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	VERBAL WARNING/ REPRIMAND	

Date: 02/08/2012

MIRT Referral/Review Form

Name/#: Nikko Jenkins #59478

9/16/2008	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	14 DAYS VISITING RESTRICTION		
	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL WARNING/ REPRIMAND		
9/10/2008	DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY UNDER \$100	RESTITUTION OF \$2.69		
3/27/2008	BANITATION	14 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEG		
	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
2/4/2008	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
Unicareca	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
11/29/2007	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION		
/An / 1000-	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMANDAWARNING		
10/31/2007	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	VERBAL REPRIMAND/WARNING		
10/4/2007	DISOBEYING AN ORDER	VERBAL WARNING/REPRIMAND		
1/23/2007	DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY UNDER \$100	RESTITUTION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,53		
2/17/2007	DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY UNDER \$100	RESTITUTION \$2.25 TOWEL		
/12/2007	TAYTOO ACTIVITIES	1 1/2 MONTHS LOSS GOOD TIME		
2/10/2008	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	(IDC) 3 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION C/S 12/22/06-12/25/06		
1/6/2006	UNAUTHORIZED AREAS	(IDC) 5 HOURS EXTRA DUTY TO BE COMPLETED NLT 12/15/06.		
0/30/2008	GANG/SECURITY THREAT GROUP ACTIVITY	(IDC) 7 DAYS ROOM RESTRICTION C/S 11/10/06 TO 11/17/06.		
0/22/2006	FAILURE TO WORK	(UDC) 10 HOURS EXTRA DUTY TO BE COMPLETED NLT 12/15/08.		
0/14/2006	TATTOO ACTIVITIES	1 MONTH LOSS GOOD TIME		
0/6/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	7 DAYS UDC ROOM		
2/2006	VIOLATION OF SANCTIONS	7 DAYS ROOM		
21/2008	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	7 DAYS		
12/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	21 DAYS ROOM		
9/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	7 DAYS IDC ROOM		
23/2006	VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	20 HOURS		
28/2006	POSSESSING OR RECEIVING UNAUTHORIZED ARTICLES	16 HRS X DUTY		
0/31/2005	DRUG OR INTOXICANT ABUSE	7 DAYS RR REL 11-11-05/REF TO DRUG OFFENDER CLASS		
V14/2005	BELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	16 HRS X.DUTY		
22/2005	SELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	5 HRS X.DUTY		
	JSE OF THREATENING LANGUAGE OR GESTURES/FIGHTING	40 DAYS OS 30 DAYS LGT		
/30/2004 F	TARE OF TEMPERSIMINOR PHYSICAL CONTACT	15 HRS X.DUTY		
19/2004	TOLATION OF REGULATIONS	20 HRS X.DUTY		
17/2004	PIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	20 HRS X-DUTY		
23/2004 8	ELLING, LOANING, OR GIVING ITEMS TO OTHERS	VERBAL REPRIMAND		
	TOLATION OF REGULATIONS	10HRS X-DUTY		
0/2004 V	IOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND		
v v	TOLATION OF REGULATIONS	VERBAL REPRIMAND		
7/2004	IISOBEYING AN ORDER	10 HRS X-DUTY		

13322

Incident Report

Date: 2-15-12

Number: #59478

Name: Nikko Jenkins

I, Mark Weilage, was meeting in the SMU attorney client phone interview room at TSCI with Nikko Jenkins as part of my routine clinical work. At approximately 1330 on 2-15-12 inmate Jenkins stated to me, "So is this why we met in here" I indicated it was convenient. Mr. Jenkins then stated, "You don't have to be afraid of me, I am a gentleman, I would not hurt you" he then paused, smiled, and then stated "at least not in here." The interview concluded. EOR.

Mark Weilage



Dave Heineman, Governor Robert P. Houston, Director

Mental Health Contact Note

Nikko Jenkins (# 59478)

February 15, 2012

Met with Mr. Jenkins in SMU attorney client room to give him feedback about the MIRT review and MIRT decision. I informed him that the team reviewed his case and that indicated that they did not deem him appropriate for transfer to the Mental Health Unit (MHU) at this time. Mr. Jenkins asked why. I explained to Mr. Jenkins that the evidence seemed to point that there was not an Axis I severe mental illness present that would warrant a transfer to the MHU. I talked at length about how it is my perception that he is not Schizophrenic or Bipolar, but the issues he struggles with are valid issues, long standing issues, that pose significant difficulty for him. Mr. Jenkins was not happy with that explanation. He began to get threatening, indicating that I was practicing inappropriately. He insinuated that I would be sued. He tried to get me to state that I thought that other psychiatrists and providers were performing malpractice because they diagnosed him and I'm not diagnosing him with those disorders. I sat quietly and listened to him while he continued to complain and make veiled and direct threats about suing and how I was waging psychological warfare and mistreating him along with all the other mentally ill offenders and the only reason that he was able to withstand this was that he was stronger and more intelligent than any of the other offenders. I discussed with him that there was still treatment that could be made available to him. That we could look at individual therapy and working to get him to transition to GP and back into the community. I also discussed whether or not he could do that Tecumseh or if he felt like he needed to transfer to try with different clinical staff. He said he needed to transfer and that he couldn't do it at Tecumseh. He asked if I could guarantee that he would get transferred. I said that I could not but that it'd be something I could look at pursuing if he thought that that would be something he would be able to work with. He kind of backed away from that option and said that he needed psychiatric meds and became more angry when I mentioned that he has been offered them in the past and hasn't taken them. He brought up that he felt like I was violating his 5th and 6th Amendment rights and that I was using cruel and unusual punishment and that I was purposefully hurting someone with a disability; that he was disabled and needed assistance with his disability. He continued to get upset with me numerous times stating that there would be grievances. That he was going to contact the news. The news would expose all of us as to what we were doing to mentally ill offenders. He stated that he was going to get a video camera and videotape each of his psychotic states so that he could send them to the news and the news would come interview us and expose us. He said later on, again, that he was going to videotape his psychotic states so that other people would see them and they would all know. He said all these things with a very clear, purposeful demeanor. He also stated that he was strong. That he was not going to be defeated. He stated later that he was not interested in any Mental Health services from us based on what I had just told him. That there's nothing we could do for him. I tried to reframe that yes I was offering to provide therapy. He stated that wasn't what he needed. "You can't provide it dally like I said I needed it." He continued to state that he was not going to be responsible for what happened. He stated that it is like "Tik tok tik tik tik tik tik..." and appeared to insinuate that this would lead to an explosion. He stated that Apophis has great power and that is what keeps him strong. Towards the end of the session he indicated that he didn't want to transfer, I didn't need to do anything else, he was done. He then inquired as to why we were meeting in the attorney client phone room where there was glass separating us. And I said that was done out of convenience and he said, "no you're afraid of me." And he went on to say that "I'm a gentleman. You don't need to be afraid of me. I wouldn't hurt you." And then smiled with a huge smile and said, "At least not while I'm in here." And that was the end of the session. As staff were escorting him back to his cell he yelled "Remember Dr. Weilage, Tik Toki"

NEBRASK EPARTMENT OF CORRECTION SERVICES SEGREGATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

SEGREGATION MEN	Tenking	s_Nik	ko	
STITUTION: TSCL	NUMBER: 59478	LITTLE OF THE SERVICE		
ATE: 3/22/12	NUMBER: DATE			
	LOCATION: SMUL	-39		
REVIOUS REVIEW DATE:		YES	NO	MRGNL
CRITERION				
Hygiene Appropriate		~		
Cooperative with interview (answers questions)		~		
3. Oriented to person, place, and time				
intact	and relevant)	1		
appropriate (capable of keeping th	noughts on track and to the noughts on track and to the noughts on track and to the noughts of the noughts on track and to the noughts on track and the noughts on track and the noughts of the noughts on track and the noughts on track and the noughts on track and the noughts of the noughts on the noughts of the noughts			1
and consistent	Milli Lectural	1		Xi .
L perpetate (emotional expression ins		~		
t - daidal/homiciliat idoan				1
8. Absence of suicidal floring intentions, has interests, plans for the future) 9. Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inabil excessive tiredness) 10. Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetit	e, no indication of rapid weight	V		
10. Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal apparation change)	erbal communication (facial	~		
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports to change) Non-verbal communication is in alignment with verbal states expressions, etc. are congruent with verbal states.	ments)	V		
12. Content and rate of speech are appropriate		~		
13. Understands how to contact Mental Health		~	·	
14. Maintains daily activities	ony adjustment	V	_	
15. Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfact Complete all Items. All Items checked No or Margin	nal (MRGNL) require explanation	n and rec	ommenda	ations. Inclu
additional common	y an evil Egyptia	m Goo	L	
g) Reports he is consistent trying to sleep.	C C. Hay	_in/o	rmati	m.
See individual contact	MI	2n		Psyl
The Logaron LAHPIPC Examiner B. Logaron LAHPIPC	128 Psychologist	Superviso	or M.	Pearson, P

13319.	NEBRASKA DEPARTMEN	NT OF COP	(RECTIONAL S	ERYICES	TCO!	1
586	INMATE INTI			ST	TSCI AR 2 3 2012	
TO: FROM: 1	Britten War	den 1478 =		_ CATE:M	AYCh Zorden's Office Location	2 nd 2 2012
WORK LOCA	TION:	U	NIT STAFF:		-6.11-41 	
Mental Me	Confindement we ucrently held is ledge this enverge people refusing I need Help I was believe in Go Sir dinful Hatter I soul of punishmemores	gically this this till no any oth gical di ting tency vire in deteri ency vire in c Acti of And denvy denvy	evaluate Period And Pe	while of New ving A ving A vin	raska o raska o as bee ny osy nedica Smu Smu Smu satrient this you secution judge m	depart ncho lly phrenia Ann tase ny tobe
REPLY:			*			_
		Date: 3/2	13/12:			_
		HU 1A/B HU 1CD/EF HU 2A/B HU 2C/D HU 3A/B	HU 3C/D A & I SMU UA DW Hobl AW DCC Major MH	Canteen by Food Svc. Hrg. Ofc.	Library Medical Records Property Mailroom]. -
		Other:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EN RESPONSE	то	- '
	Date	THE WAR	JBMIT A SUGGEST DEN'S OFFICE WI JANK YOU. Signal	THIN 9 WORK	ING 	_
OCS-A-adm-013 (rev. 2/97)	Dale .	129	o,gna			

NEBRASKA PARTMENT OF CORRECTIONA ERVICES INMATE INTERVIEW REQUEST

APR 2 0 REC'D

a cath
TO DM - Onkom) Bychiatrust DATE: April 19 2012
FROM: YIM S9478 TOCY F39 SMULL LOCATION
NAME / NUMBER
1 Och a Singer Maly Thank
MESSAGE: LI WOULD WILL TO DIMON CARY TOWN CONTROLLED
you ma, am For Showing Consern For my
7, Coll being in my only Regulat To you mara
please give your professional Assessment of
my treatment needs psychologically for my
mental disorders Is my treatment file is
Kellerting Factual Cases I nikka Jenkins Am
Indeed In Great need of resultiatric treatment
A later the plant of the sales of the mi
As my deternation is of Jenerally presses 459478
ORIGINAL - DCS Employee Which To Stabilitye Signature YELLOW - Inmate Both copies need to be submitted for response.
Alique of the anil account though concolons
at the appropriate forum with mental health and
custody staff: If you have any more questions or
let me know
Manual IIII
1550 4/23/12 130 N-Bakeump
1550 4/23/12 130 - 130 - Signature

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
MENTAL HEALTH RECORD CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH CARE
DATE OUT (sign each entry)
4/19/12 affect intense, indable, early agreated speech spontaneous -
semains rapid. Pt. talkalite + diff to reducet at times.
Pt. 5 thoughts appear Janly well aganued. Pt. remains
Joured on wanting to be transferred to Excomplete
mental health cail & grandiosity ~ no alluttes/intelligence
OFOI OLOA. O narassistic. appears to be hypomanicy.
agitated consistently at visits. Offir-sce above- manuely
unchanged . OVICH recently once paranda supulousness.
Questionable delivorous of organalose affect the state and
allert + allented, attenden / concentration / regretion appeals
61. Wante Coung I LIS remains unpaided
- Psychosis NOS Pt. cont. to go dylic anger "psychosis" + P-TSD tope 8X.
+ patino vs. OSI/HI. DAH/paranoia. OVICH. Pt. & Significant
pandios type nar costil antisocial traits / be haviais. "manic/hypernamic
15. SAD, BY VENAVIOUS - Napid speich, grandiosity, I'm agitation, & FOI.
Prob. PTSD Pt. T manipulative + possible malingering behavious for 2.
AS/narcisastic gain -> LRC/LCC. EPTSDEX related to h/o DEXUAL/PHYDICAL
Problem Nus abuse Pt. has seen BL in MH. Will request hard
PS depending Copy of recent. I testing to review of Kelp clarify ax
unaviaral issues + appropriate ix options as well as
to R/O malingering. Pt. almes significant sx of
demission on anxiety. Pt. E h/o noncompliance E.
Phopis & ex have also been repactacy to ex in
the past. Pt. continues to refuse all 4 tropics
including Risperdal anglor Departote until he can
be transferred to LRC/CC. POSS. OCD SX Campu "in
PATIENTS LAST NAME - FIRST NAME
Jenkins, Nikko 59478 (ant)
DCS-A-mnh-010 (4/02)

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH RECORD; CHIPONOLOGICAL RECORD OF PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH CARE DATE CONT. V POLE OUTP OF CONT. V POLE A this time & O enquiriant length of Major Discovery Account of Line of Control of Cont	NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SETVICES
HIGH SET THIS TO ENGLISH THE END AGAINST AUTHORIS THE THIS THE TO MANUFACTURE THE THIS THE TO MANUFACTURE THE THIS THE T	MENTAL HEALTH RECORD : CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH CARE
Accounted as observed, Of aggressive versions recently 2x also (using 2° significant behavioral faxio II some Opamic 4x. Oold fax departed as observed. Did during Coping oblis, trauma solve, anger some tappopulate. Voundames, relating testing + ex options of the pt. Ob thomis 2° pt. request while at TSCI. It does appear to be meeting his brown needs + fallows I. Medical far any physical concerns. Was review what review amplified to the stating of downs to options of pt. incomagned to the solvent of the fall will call to maintain personal to the maintain. A sential 12/12 Prote 13/12 Prote	(-I-m each aptn)
Exaco Wely 2° significant representation of desired production of the pt. Coping of the starma wolve, anger where the pt. Coping of the starma wolve, anger while at TSCT. It does agreed to be meeting his branch needs + fallows to measure pt. Handled for the fallows to parties to pt. Incuraged in to cooperate to mit stall will call to promote pt. Handled to to cooperate to mit stall will call to promote scane if needs to provide any light of sleep and as he has still been requesting dealy propositionary. The cold of strains a still been requesting dealy propositionary: The cold of strains appeared to the feet like harming and provide any light of sleep and provide allow the manning himself - pt replied "never" the talker alrow he was accounted to the manning and "to the manning and and manning an	4/19/12 at this time & @ promprant functional impairments
coping ocilis trauma escus, angu escus tappropulate. Voundames, newesting testing + 4x options & the pt. By thome 2° pt. refusal while at TSCT. It does appear to be meeting his braic needs + fellows & meeting his braic needs + fellows & meeting of any propulate concerns. Wall review fundant of the two consisting of assume the pt. H. As as as necessary. For E. Y. M. 2-3 months, some in needing of the propulation of the continues of similar presentation. From plaints. The continues of similar presentation of manufactures. The continues of similar presentation of mentalism. The continues of similar presentation of superior of sleep and to account the still been required to the huming himself - pt replay "never" the tables about how he cannot be the trapped "never" the tables about how he cannot "the time declared to the "was apost of the trapped "never" the tables about he was appeared to cut, "conver" on his face as a tolen of building to the "was appeared to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building to the "was appeared to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut, "any "and "any "any "any "any "any "any "any "any	reported as observed, aggressive vehavious recentity:
coping ocilis trauma escus, angu escus tappropulate. Voundames, newesting testing + 4x options & the pt. By thome 2° pt. refusal while at TSCT. It does appear to be meeting his braic needs + fellows & meeting his braic needs + fellows & meeting of any propulate concerns. Wall review fundant of the two consisting of assume the pt. H. As as as necessary. For E. Y. M. 2-3 months, some in needing of the propulation of the continues of similar presentation. From plaints. The continues of similar presentation of manufactures. The continues of similar presentation of mentalism. The continues of similar presentation of superior of sleep and to account the still been required to the huming himself - pt replay "never" the tables about how he cannot be the trapped "never" the tables about how he cannot "the time declared to the "was apost of the trapped "never" the tables about he was appeared to cut, "conver" on his face as a tolen of building to the "was appeared to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building to the "was appeared to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut," conver "an his face as a tolen of building what he used to cut, "any "and "any "any "any "any "any "any "any "any	SX also Wely 2 significant venavional fax of 11 abuse
Voundames, reality testing + 4x options & trel pt. By nopes 2° pt. refusal while at TSCI. It does appear to be meeting his band heeds + follows & pleased for any physical concerns. Whi review parmal Y testing of drowes 4x options & pt. Incomaged to to cooperate & mit stall. Will call to maintain pt. 4 4x 8x as necessary: Flo & Y m. 2-3 months, some if needs of the fact of the neglecting daily psychotheraps. The clock of the neglecting daily psychotheraps. The clock of the period will make him weak in appetite to good to demand the fact and weak in a properties of a fact the new affice and the ham weak in a properties of the fact of a toler of logarity to the was and "the transfer of the transfer of the transfer of the was a fact of the transfer of the was a fact of the transfer of the was a fact of the was a fact of the state of the was a fact	opanic 4x. OUD 4x regarded or observed. Decembers
appear to be Meeting his bisic needs + fallows Z. Medical for any physical concerns. Whi review Jamal & testing & downs & options & pt. Incomagid ot to cooperate & MH staff. Will care to manufar pt. & Ax sx as necessary: PV & Y m. 2-3 months, some A needed 'n examination of summary procentation - complaints. Atto he has still been requesting down psychotherapy. Pt. Cu aff. stuying asless—but refuse any time of sleep aide as he fels & Hopics unit maile him "weak" Oppetite is add. Pt. downs aff. a every an consumation. OSTHET. When guestioned to the felt like harming himself - pt replied "never". Pt. tablod about now he "cannot" on his fale as a tolen of loyality to the "was qod". Pt. then declined to tell provides what he used to cut! "cave" on his fale es a tolen of loyality to the "was pane inconcertion (add aunt, lown, brother) which has hen affected Violent & harmatic experience while growing Fatient's Lass make their name. It replicated Violent & harmatic experience while growing	coping oculs, trauma wours, anger wours + appropriate.
appear to be Meeting his bisic needs & follows to medical for any physical concerns. Whi review parally to testing & downs & for options to the property of the cooperate to MH staff. Will cost to monitor pt. & ex sx as necessary: for the first to monitor, to mental to the property of the property of the property of the property of the first he has still been requesting down property of sleep and type of sleep acte. as he fels them requesting down property of sleep acte. as he fels them appeared to the ham "weak" of sleep acte. The ham a fels of the property of the felt like hamming himself of the perfect of the felt like hamming himself of the property of the felt like hamming himself of the provider what he used to cut "cave" on his face as a toler of by actif to the "was any for all "cave" as his face the reports humanous losses one inconcertion (add aunt, forbin) which has been appeared by the property of the	voundances, reality testing + 4x options & we pe
mmal Y testing of drowes to options to the incomagned ht. to cooperate to mit stay! Will cash to mountar pt of the stay of a presentation of the staying asless of the staying as the stay of the staying asless of the	amon to be whatever this trave words of follows To
mmal Y testing of drowes to options to piculaged nt. to cooperate to mit staff. Will cash to mountar pt. + 12 x x as necessary: fly to Y m. 2-3 months, scaner 1 norded n. Backelinus fly to Y m. 2-3 months, scaner 1 norded n. Backelinus fly to Y m. 2-3 months, scaner n. Backelinus fly to permit a fly to presentation n. Backelinus fly to permit all proposed any tope of sleep note of the fly thousand for the manual of sleep norded	what to be preceding his various to the services.
patients Last Mannes Hirst Name Alixxon Actions of the staff will cart. To manutar pt. 4 At the cooperate of Mit staff, will cart. To manutar pt. 4 Ax six as necessary: ffv of y m. 2 3 months, scaner I present the six of the staff of the second of the	MATATION WILL DE WINCOLD CONTROL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL
Satisfie has still been requising acuty psychotherapes. Statisfie has still been requising acuty psychotherapes. Pt. Clv dulf strying asless—but reflues any tope of sleep acide, as he fells though malle him "weak" Oppetite is good. It denies all a energy of comentation. OSTITE When questioned to the felt tille harming himself—pt respled "never" It talked about how he "carried on his face as a token of loyality to the "was god" It then declined to tell provides what he used to cut "carve" an his face. It reports humanous lossis since incarceration (dall aunt forum, brother) which has been difficult as him. It also reports he was exposed to replace the harmale vident of ham all and provides while growing to the ham all and provides the was exposed. Patient's last name—this name. Patient's last name. Patient's last name. Patient's last name.	of to cooperate to MH stall. Will cart to mountar pt. +
Satisfie has still been requising acrety psychotherapes. Statisfie has still been requising acrety psychotherapes. Pt. Clu dull strying askep - but reflues any tope of sleep acce, as he fels though male him "weak" Oppetite is good. It denies all a energy of consumation. OSTITE When questioned to the feet tille harming himself - pt respled "never" It talked about how he "carred" on his face as a tolen of loyality to the "was god" It then declined to tell provides what he used to cut "carve" an his face. It reports humanous lossis since mane incarceration (dall aunt forum, brother) which has been difficult as him. It also reports he was exposed To represent hame-this name. Patient's Last name-this name. Patient's Last name. Patient's Last name.	ex sx as necessary: flu & 4 in 2-3 months, some
Satisfie has still been requising acuty psychotherapes. Statisfie has still been requising acuty psychotherapes. Pt. Clv dulf strying asless—but reflues any tope of sleep acide, as he fells though malle him "weak" Oppetite is good. It denies all a energy of comentation. OSTITE When questioned to the felt tille harming himself—pt respled "never" It talked about how he "carried on his face as a token of loyality to the "was god" It then declined to tell provides what he used to cut "carve" an his face. It reports humanous lossis since incarceration (dall aunt forum, brother) which has been difficult as him. It also reports he was exposed to replace the harmale vident of ham all and provides while growing to the ham all and provides the was exposed. Patient's last name—this name. Patient's last name. Patient's last name. Patient's last name.	it needed n. Balcelinn
TONVING NILLO 132 . 59478 CM	7/2/12/19/lote
TONVING NILLO 132 . 59478 CM	1310 It continues T similar presentation & complaints.
TONVING NILLO 132 59478 CM	States he has still been regulating addly programmer affect.
TONVING NILLO 132 59478 CM	Pt. C/O all. Staying asley - out regular wing uppe of seegs
TONVING NICKO 132 . 59478 CM	alcle as We plus & ropals will made name occur
TONVING NICKO 132 . 59478 CM	OF TELET VINON O WORKERD A GOT I HI LOLE VINON MAIN
TONVING NILLO 132 59478 CM	humself - at somethod "neiver" Pt. tall on about how he
TONVING NILLO 132 59478 CM	"Variety" on his face as a token of loyality to the "was
TONVING NILLO 132 . 59478 CM	god". Pt. then declined to tell provides what he used
TONVING NILLO 132 . 59478 CM	to act/"carre" an his face. Pt. reports numerous losses
TONVING NILLO 132 59478 CM	ounce incarceration (dal aunt joilon, brother) which has
TONVING NILLO 132 59478 CM	Ven difficult on nun: Pt-also reports ve was exposed
Tonking Nikko 136 1 377 TO CIT	PATIENT'S LAST NAME - FIRST NAME -
	Tonking Nikla 136



Grievance Misconduct Report

-Appeal Pool

-My Appeal Pool Search

Tort / Misc

Search Active 🗹 Last JENKINS Inmate ID: 59478 Loc: DISC Released: 07/30/2013 RecCtr: CRO Royd Dt: 11/17/2003 Name: JENKINS, NIKKO A

Violation Report: DISCIPLINARY MISCONDUCT REPORT

Report Flied Date: 04/28/2012

Report was Written on Date: 04/28/2012

Report Written Time: 19:40

Employee Who Filed Report: TJeline

Reporting Employee (appears on report): Cpi Jelinek

Time: 19:40

Discovery Time: 18:05

MR Number; 34CC Date of Discovery: 04/28/2012

Explain Violation Fully: (who, what, when, where, how, why and your actions)

On April 28, 2012 I Corporal Jelinek was assigned to the Special Management Unit D Gallery at Tecumseh State Correctional Institution on second shift, At approximately 1805 hours I was videotaping Inmate Jenkins, Nikko #59478 whom was in full restraints in the first shower on Upper F Gallery and was threatening to harm himself. Inmale Jenkins #59478 repeatedly said he would wrap the drop chain from the side arm restraints around his neck and choke himself with it. At approximately 1810 hours Inmate Jenkins #59478 got the drop chain around his neck as he was threatening to do and I immediately called for Sergeant Thiemann and Case Manager Higgins to come to my location and called central control to announce that I needed the emergency response team to come to my location. EOR

Area: SMUF

Place of Occurrence: TSC Where Evidence Held: DCC Evidence Collected : 🗹

Evidence Held By : DCC

Logging:

LOGGING

(Last Updated by : JMayfie Last Updated on : 04/28/2012 08:43 PM)

Logging Date: 04/28/2012 08:43 PM

Assigned To: JMayfie

Comments:

				CHA	RGES					
CT	Charge	DISM?	Rest Type	Start Date	End Date	LGT Amt	LGT NR?	Action	View	Edit
1	2P MUTILATION OF SELF OR OTHERS	No	SEG	05/25/2012	05/31/2012			7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	0	(
2	3D SWEARING, CURSING, OR USE OF ABUSIVE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES	Yes							•	0
3	3K DISRUPTION OF AUTHORIZED DUTIES	Yes							9	
4	3N VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	Yes							<u>O</u>	9

Investigation Reports:

HEARING BEFORE INVESTIGATING OFFICER

(Last Updated by : JOrth Last Updated on : 05/02/2012 03:46 PM)

Date of Hearing before investigating 05/01/2012

Officer:

and Time: 15:43

of Hrs. between Infraction or Discovery &

Filing: 1.58 Hrs

Inmate Present : YES

of Hrs. between Filing and Logging: 1.05 Hrs

Who: ryan poe 64494

Comment (for Inmate Present):

save for court

For the purposes of my Disciplinary Committee hearing on this Misconduct Report:

IDC Representative Requested : YES

IDC Witness Requested : NO

IDC Employee Requested : YES

IDC 24 Hr Notice of Charges:

24 Hr Netice of Hearing:

Appearance Before the Committee:

Dismissal Recommended: NO

Date of investigation Continued:

investigation Continued: NO

and Time:

Who:

Comments and Finding of Facts:

IDC based on incident occurred in SMU-INMATE IS UNABLE TO SIGN DUE TO BEING ON SHARPS RESTRCTION AND LIMITED PROPERTY-COPY PLACED IN PROPERTY BOX

Recommended Dt. of Disc. Committee Hrg. 05/04/2012

and Time: w/c

Dt. of Completed Report Delivered to Inmate :

and Time: 15:45

Ask Inmate (If applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand that the rights you've walved will not influence the disposition of the Committee?

Inmate's Walver Response: NO

mable to Sign

Signature Name/Number:

UserID of Assigned PHO: JOrth

Investigating Officer (appears on SGT ORTH

report):

Send Report to UDC or IDC:

SEND MISCONDUCT REPORT TO UDC OR IDC

(Last Updated by : JOrth Last Updated on : 05/02/2012 04:44 PM)

Assigned to : JOrth

INSTITUTIONAL

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

Comments:

IDC

Disciplinary Committee:

INSTITUTIONAL DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ACTION SHEET

(Last Updated by : BSejkor Last Updated on : 05/11/2012 03:26 PM)

Hearing Date: 05/11/2012

Hearing Time: 14:04

Continued Hearing: NO

If YES, Reason:

Interpreter Present:

Continued To:

Waived 24Hr. Notice of Amended Charge

Date/Amended Charge(s):

Signature initials:

For the purposes of my Institutional Disciplinary Committee (IDC) hearing on this Misconduct Report:

Representative Requested: WAIVED

If Representative Not Present Why ;

Witness(es) Requested : WAIVED

Witness(es) Present:

If Witness(es) Not Present Why:

Reporting Employee Requested: WAIVED

Reporting Employee Present:

Inmate Given IDG 24Hr. Notice of WAIVED

Representative Present:

Charge(s):

Inmate Given 24Hr. Notice of Hrg. ; WAIVED

Appearance Before the

Committee:

Ask inmate (if applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand

that the rights you've waived will i inmate's Walver Response :		e the dispo	sition of the	Committ	99 7	
înmate's	Waiver Sig	nature : ん.	IKK	oJi	NK	SAS
PRESENTATION OF EVIDENCE :						
Summary of Inmate Testimony :			>:			
JENKINS - WHO WAS THAT STATI THAT I HAVE A PSYCOLOGICAL D MEDICATION THEY ARE GIVING N ARE NOT THE PROPER MEDS TO THE RIGHT THING AND I AM NOT IS A RESULT OF THAT. I HAVE AN PSYCHOLOGICAL DISORDER TH/ PROVIDE PSYCOTHERAPY SESS IT IS NOT A PROPER MEDICATION RESTRAINS PRESIDED OVER BY	DISORDER A ME IS ACTU BE GIVEN RECEIVING MENTAL DIS AT IS CAUS IONS, I REP N FOR MY F	AND I AM OF IALLY RAPID TO ME FOR PROPER TO SORDER THING ME TO FUSE TO TA PROBLEM. I	N NO CURRE DLY DETERIC MY CONDIT FREATMENT IAT I AM NOT RAPIDLY DE KE THE DEP	ENT MEDI DATING M TON, BEC FROM TI BEING I TERIORA ACOATE	ICATION I MY MENTA CAUSE DE HE TSCIT PROPERL ATE DR. P FOR MY	OR MY PROLEM, THE AL STATE BECAUSE THEY BE BECAUSE THEY AS BAKER REFUSES TO DO THAT THIS SUICIDE ATTEMPT AND THE BATTEMPT TREATED FOR, I HAVE A EARSON REFUSES TO SCHIZCHOPHENIA BECAUSE
Witness(es) Testimony : NONE						
Documentary Evidence Submitted NONE	l by Inmate	:				
Testimony of Following Persons :						
JENKINS 59478						
EVIDENCE RELIED ON TO SUPPO	RT FINDIN	GS :				
MR Number :						10:10
Report was Written on Date :					Time	: 19:40
Written Statement, Physical Evide INSTITUTIONAL DISCIPLINARY CO SEJKORA, MEMO - DR. PEARSON DOCUMENTS VIEWED BY COMMI	OMMITTEE I, MENTAL I TTEE	ACTION SH	EET (CONTIL	NUANCE	05-11-201 INTERVIE	2), INCIDENT REPORT - CPL EW REQUEST, ALL
Disposition of Physical Evidence :	NONE					
Viewed Video Evidence :						
Lab Report/State Patrol Report:	NONE					
Misconduct Report History:			Confidentia	al Info Co	nsidered	•
Reason Why Information Conside		: eldalle				
DECISION OF DISCIPLINARY COM						0.0.4
Guilty Count(s) :			DI	smissed	Count(s)	: 2,3,4
BASIS FOR COMMITTEE FINDING GUILTY OF 2P MUTILATION OF SI TO HARM YOUR SELF. Sanctions imposed :		HERS BY W	RAPPING A	CHAIN AF	ROUND Y	OUR NECK IN AN ATTEMPT
CT Charge	Rest Type	Start Date	End Date	LGT Amt	LGT NR?	Action
2P MUTILATION OF SELF OR OTHERS	SEG	05/25/2012	4.6	**		7 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION
Explanation of Why the Offense is	Serious o	r Flagrant :				
CT 1: THIS IS SERIOUS DUE TO WR MEDICAL INJURIES OR DEATH TO Y	APPING A COURSELF, 1	HAIN AROUN	ID YOUR NEC	K HAS TH	E POTENTI TY OF THA	AL TO CAUSE SERIOUS I INMATE.
				_		_
P1	re Name/Nu		IKKOT	Z	NKJ	NS
_		2	on / Extra Du	_	lnes : NO	K1
Chairperson (appears on			sc. Committe	e Membe		
Recorder (appears on report):	CPL	User Id	of Assigned	This Act	lon Sheet	: BSejkor
			11170 - 10-11			

i

12269



Grievança

Misconduct Report

-Appeal Pool

-My Appeal Pool

Search Tort / Misc Claims

Inmate ID; 59478 Active 2

Rovd Dt: 11/17/2003

Last: JENKINS

Released: 07/30/2013

Sporch

RecCtr: CRO

Loc: DISC

Violation Report:

Name: JENKINS, NIKKO A

DISCIPLINARY MISCONDUCT REPORT

Time: 02:47

Report was Written on Date: 05/02/2012

Report Written Time: 02:15

Reporting Employee (appears on

report): Cpl. M. Attebery

MR Number: 34M3

Employee Who Filed Report: MAttebe

Report Filed Date: 05/02/2012

Date of Discovery: 05/01/2012

Discovery Time: 22:30

Explain Violation Fully: (who, what, when, where, how, why and your actions)

I Cpl. Mark Attebery white working at TSCI as a Corporat on 3rd shift was assigned to SMU DEF Upper on 5/01/2012. At approximately 2225 hrs white giving Jenkins, Nikko 59478 was using the tollet, I asked if he was standing at the maintenance door ready to turn the water off, Jenkins, Nikko #59478 was using the tollet, I asked if he was done, he said "yeah, I'm done". I turned the tollet water off, unhooked the sink water and closed and locked the maintenance door. I then went to the door of Jenkins, Nikko #59478 (F-33). Jenkins #59478 was standing there looking at me and said "look what Apothos told me to do". His head was cut above his right eye and there was blood coming from the cut, there was also blood in his cell. I then at approximately 2231 hours called 1951 and asked them to call all first responders to upper DEF. First responders appeared in a couple of minutes, Lt. Franzen came down in a few minutes later and got inmate Jenkins # 59478 to cuff up. Cpl Laux had the come along chain, I assisted Sgt Scheele with the waist chain and Jenkins #59478 got on the gumey and was wheeled off the gallery. Later when he was off the gallery Sgt Patterson was taking pictures in the cell, I walked into the cell and I saw a lot of blood around where the inmates keep their toothbrushes, combs and such. I would suspect perhaps that is where Jenkin's #59478 had hit his head to create the cut. Pictures of the cut on Jenkins #59478 was taken, and pictures of cell F-33, and also the bloody t-shirt of Jenkins #59478 was taken into evidence per procedure. End of report,

Area: SMUF

Place of Occurrence: TSC

Where Evidence Held: DCC

Evidence Collected: 2

Evidence Held By : DCC

Logging:

LOGGING

(Last Updated by: JFranze001 Last Updated on: 05/02/2012 04:19 AM)

Logging Date: 05/02/2012 04:19 AM

Assigned To: JFranze001

Comments :

Charge(s):

				(CHARGES					
СТ	Charge	DISM?	Rest Type	Stert Date	End Date	LGT Amt	LGT NR?	Action	View	Edi
1	2P MUTILATION OF SELF OR OTHERS	No	SEG	06/15/2012	07/29/2012	1 1/2 MONTHS		1 1/2 MONTHS LOSS OF GOOD TIME / 45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION	Q	(3)
2	3D SWEARING, CURSING, OR USE OF ABUSIVE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES	Yes							Ø	•
3	3K DISRUPTION OF AUTHORIZED DUTIES	Yes							9	
4	3N VIOLATION OF REGULATIONS	Yes							Ø	6

Investigation Reports:

HEARING BEFORE INVESTIGATING OFFICER

(Last Updated by : JOrth Last Updated on : 05/03/2012 04:31 PM)

Date of Hearing before investigating 05/03/2012 Officer:

and Time: 16:21

of Hrs. between infraction or Discovery & 4.28 Hrs

Inmate Present: YES

of Hrs. between Filing and Logging : 1,54 Hrs

Comment (for Immate Present):

NO COMMETS-I WANT THE USE OF FORCE VIDEO THE PICTURES THAT SGT PATTERSON TOOK

For the purposes of my Disciplinary Committee hearing on this Misconduct Report:

IDC Representative Requested : YES

IDC Witness Requested : YES

THE DOCTOR THAT Who: STICHED MY FACE RN

CROPP

IDC Employee Requested : NO IDC 24 Hr Notice of Charges : 24 Hr Notice of Hearing :

Appearance Before the Committee:

Investigation Continued: NO

Dismissal Recommended: NO Date of Investigation Continued:

and Time:

Comments and Finding of Facts:

IDC BASED ON CHARGE INAMTE IS ON LIMITED PROPERTY AND SHARPS RESTRICTION AND IS UNABLE TO SIGN-COPY PLACED IN PROPERTY BOX

Recommended Dt. of Disc. Committee Hrg. 05/11/2012

and Time: W/C

Dt. of Completed Report Delivered to inmate: 05/03/2012

and Time: 16:29

Ask inmate (if applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand that the rights you've waived will not influence the disposition of the Committee?

inmate's Walver Response : NO

mable to som

Signature Name/Number

UseriD of Assigned PHO: JOrth

Investigating Officer (appears on report) : SGT ORTH

Send Report to UDC or IDC:

SEND MISCONDUCT REPORT TO UDC OR IDC

(Last Updated by : JOrth Last Updated on : 05/03/2012 08:27 PM)

Assigned to : JOrth

Send To : INSTITUTIONAL DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

Commente:

IDC

Disciplinary Committee :

INSTITUTIONAL DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ACTION SHEET

(Last Updated by : BSejkor Last Updated on : 05/11/2012 03:29 PM)

Hearing Date: 05/11/2012

Hearing Time: 14:39

Continued Hearing:

If YES, Reason:

Continued To:

Interpreter Present:

Date/Amended Charge(s):

Walved 24Hr. Notice of Amended Charge

(g):

Signature initials:

For the purposes of my institutional Disciplinary Committee (IDC) hearing on this Misconduct Report:

Representative Requested: WAIVED

Representative Present:

If Representative Not Present Why:

Witness(ea) Requested : WAIVED

Who -

Witness(es) Present:

If Witness(es) Not Present Why:

Reporting Employee Requested: WAIVED

Reporting Employee Present:

Inmate Given IDC 24Hr. Notice of

Charge(s):

Inmate Given 24Hr. Notice of Hrg.: YES

Appearance Before the Committee:

Ask inmate (if applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand that the rights you've waived will not influence the disposition of the Committee?

Inmate's Walver Response: YES

inmate's Waiver Signature :

PRESENTATION OF EVIDENCE:

Summary of Inmate Testimony:

JENKINS - SEE HOW OPEN THAT IS? THAT ISNT FROM A FALL, I RECEIVED 29 STICHES TO MY FACE 14 CHEEK, 15 FOREHEAD, I SEVERE FROM SEVER SCHIZO. I AM NOT BEING PROVIDED PROPER TREATMENT. THE MEDICATION THEY ARE GIVING ME IS ACTUALLY RAPIDLY DETERIOATING MY MENTAL STATE BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT THE PROPER MEDS TO BE GIVEN TO ME FOR MY CONDITION. BECAUSE DR. BAKER REFUSES TO DO THE RIGHT THING, THE ANCIENT EGPYTIAN GOD APOTHOS ORDERED MY TO CARVE THIS INTO MY FACE AND BEING A SOLDIER OF THE APOTHOS I FOLLOWED THIS DIRECTIONS, APOTHOS IS IN ME AND MY SOUL, I WAS PLACED IN THERAPEUTIC RESTRAINTS DUE TO THIS BEHAVIOR. AS A WITNESS TO THE VIDEO OF WHAT HAPPENED ON THAT NIGHT, THE WHOLE PURPOSE OF WATCHING THIS VIDEO IS TO SHOW THE DETERIORATION OF MY MENTAL STATE. ARE YOU IN AGREEMENT THAT SOMEONE WHO GIVE THEMSELVES AN INJURY THAT REQUIRES 29 STITCHES IS SOMEONE WHO IS IN NEED OF MENTAL HEALTH? AFTER WITNESSING THE VIDEO I AM ASKING TO BE TREATED FOR MY MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS, WILL YOU WRITE ME A MENTAL HEALTH REFERRAL.

Witness(es) Testimony:

Documentary Evidence Submitted by Inmate:

NONE

Testimony of Following Persons:

JENKINS 59478

EVIDENCE RELIED ON TO SUPPORT FINDINGS:

MR Number: 34M3

Report was Written on Date: 05/02/2012

Time: 02:15

Written Statement, Physical Evidence, Documentary Evidence, or Other:

Photo of bloody tshirt, INCIDENT REPORT - CAREL LPN, 5 PHOTOS (CELL), 4 PHOTOS (INJURIES TO JENKINS), 2 PHOTOS (CELL). ALL DOCUMENTS AND EVIDENCE VIEWED BY COMMITTEE AND INMATE.

Disposition of Physical

Evidence: NONE

Vlewed Video Evidence: 2

Lab Report/State Patrol Report : NONE

Misconduct Report History: NO

Confidential Info Considered:

Reason Why Information Considered to be Reliable:

DECISION OF DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE:

Gullty Count(s): 1

Dismissed Count(s): 2,3,4

BASIS FOR COMMITTEE FINDINGS:

GUILTY OF 2P MUTILATION OF SELF OR OTHERS BY CAUSING HARM TO YOUR SELF BY CARVING YOUR FACE WITH A SHELF IN YOUR CELL.

Sanctions Imposed:

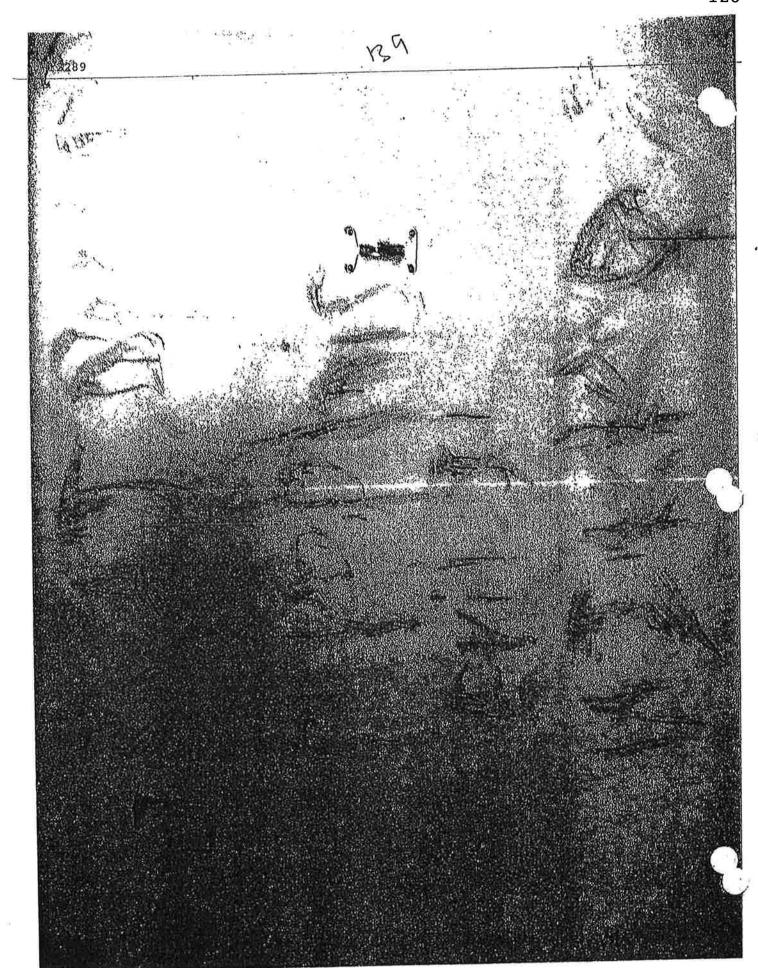
СТ	Charge	Rest Type	Start Date	End Date	LGT Amt	200	LGT NR?	Action
1	2P MUTILATION OF SELF OR OTHERS	SEG	08/15/2012	07/29/2012	1 1/2 MONTHS			1 1/2 MONTHS LOSS OF GOOD TIME / 45 DAYS DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION

SEG SELF OR OTHERS Explanation of Why the Offense is Serious or Flagrant:

CT 1: THIS IS FLAGRANT DUE TO THIS BEING THE 2ND OFFENSE IN ONE WEEK

Signature Name/Number: NIKKO JENKIM

Received Room Restriction / Extra Duty Guidelines: NO



rom:

Pearson, Melinda

Sent:

Wednesday, May 02, 2012 4:04 PM

To:

White, Cameron

Cc:

Weilage, Mark; Gibson, Shantrice

Subject:

Jenkins #59478

Attachments:

1484_001.pdf

Here are some of the reports from last night's incident. I'm still waiting on Dr. Gibson's contact note from today, but we did discuss him briefly. I will copy her in so that she can give you a brief update.

In looking at the pictures from the UofF packet, it's hard to see how someone could bang their head on a shelf and have vertical cuts like he has. If you read the MR and the description of events, it actually appears that he may have fallen off of his sink and cut his face on the shelf where the inmates often store soap and other hygiene products. He also hasn't been cutting himself and I would think it unlikely that someone who is so attentive to appearance would initiate by cutting in a way that could be potentially disfiguring to their face.

Those are just my thoughts.

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD
Clinical Psychologist Supervisor
Tecumseh State Correctional Institution
<u>relinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov</u>
Office (402) 335-5153
Cel

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: dcs.copiers@nebraska.gov [dcs.copiers@nebraska.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2012 3:50 PM

To: Pearson, Melinda Subject: Attached Image

140



Dave Heineman, Governor Robert P Houston, Director

TO:

Shawn Settles, Acting Major

FROM:

Terry Scheele, Sergeant

DATE:

May 2, 2012

RE:

Inmate Jenkins, Nikko #59478

On May 1, 2012 I Sgt Scheele was the Sergeant for the Special Management Unit (SMU) during third shift at the Tecumseh State Correctional Institution. At approximately 2225 hours I got a call to go to upper F gallery for a possible emergency while I was in route to upper F Cpl Attebery called for the ERTs for an inmate that injured himself. When I arrived to upper F gallery I went down to cell F33 occupied by Immate Jenkins, Nikko #59478. I looked into cell F33 and saw inmate Jenkins #59478 had large out over his right eye that appeared to be 2 to 3 inches long and there was blood covering inmate Jenkins #59478 face. I also saw writing on the wall that appeared to have been written in blood. Inmate Jenkins #59478 was in a very upset and agitated mood and demanded to see Nurse Cropp I asked inmate Jenkins #59478 if he will be restrained so staff can take him to medical. Inmate Jenkins #59478 refused and demanded again to see Nurse Cropp. I notified Lt Franzen of the situation with inmate Jenkins #59478 and had Cpl Blacketer begin videotaping inmate Jenkins #59478. At approximately 2230 hours Sgt Patterson and other ERT members arrived to upper SMU F Gallery to assist. Sgt Patterson begin talking to inmate Jenkins #59478 and give him directives to be restrained again inmate Jenkins #59478 refused. At 2245 hours Lt. Franzen arrived and was able to get inmate Jenkins #59478 to be restrained. Once restrained inmate Jenkins #59478 was placed on to the gurney and was taken to medical for treatment at 2300 hours. At 0030 hours on May 2, 2012 a Use of Force team was assembled. When inmate Jenkins #59478 returned from medical at 0040 hours and the Use of Force team then took inmate Jenkins #59478 to SMU B23 to be placed in to therapeutic restraints. Inmate Jenkins #59478 was secured into therapeutic restraints at 0100 hours.

TS/ts

TECUMSEH STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
2725 No. Highway 50, P.O. Box 900, Tecumseh, NE 68450 (402) 335-5998 • Fax (402) 335-5115

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Aciden Employer



Dave Heineman, Governor Robert P Houston, Director

TO:

Acting Major Settles

FROM:

Lorna Patterson, Sergeant

DATE:

May 2, 2012

RE:

Jenkins, Nikko 59478

On May 1st, 2012, I, Sergeant L. Patterson was the assistant shift supervisor on third shift at the Tecumsch State Correctional Institution. At approximately 2230 hrs an ERT call was placed for an immate that had injured himself on upper F gallery in the Special Management Unit (SMU). When I arrived at cell F33 I found inmate Jenkins, Nikko 59478 pacing in his cell screaming about being placed in therapeutic restraints previously. I called inmate Jenkins to the door and talked to him. He had blood all over his face, I could see a long out on his forehead and his right cheek. It appeared to have bled a lot but the blood was clotting and only a small amount of blood was coming from the injury at that time. I instructed inmate Jenkins, Nikko 59478 to come to the hatch to be restrained and he refused to do so, stating we would have to spray him and come in and get him. I called central control and reported what was found, Sgt. Scheele cleared the ERT call. Inmate Jenkins then stated he wanted nurse Carrie Cropp to come to see him. I explained to inmate Jenkins that medical staff does not come to SMU he would need to be restrained and taken to medical to see them. Inmate Jenkins 59478 then started yelling at the video camera stating we were going to spray him and not provide him with medical when he needs it. I told inmate Jenkins that was not correct, I am giving him a directive to come to the hatch to be restrained so he can be taken to medical to be treated. So he has options to be restrained without force being used. Inmate Jenkins then stated he would be restrained if we gave him shower shoes to walk in. Inmate Jenkins, Nikko 59478 was then restrained and placed on a gurney to take to medical. I took pictures of inmate Jenkins' injuries while he was on the gurney. I then took pictures of his cell and pictures of his injuries after they had been cleaned by medical etaff.

LP/lp



Inmale Pass **M**lsconduct Report

-Misoonduct Report Pool -My Misconduct Report

-My Misconduct Report (Completed) Search

Inmate IO: 59478 Go	P evlloA	Lonti		
Name: JENKINS, NIKKO A	Revd Dt: 11/17/2	2003 TRD: 06/15/2013	RenCir: T8C	Los: SMUF 33

Violation Report:

DISCIPLINARY MISCONDUCT REPORT

Report Filed Date: 05/02/2012

Report was Written on Date: 05/02/2012

Employee Who Filed

Report : MAttebe

MR Number: 34M3 Date of Discovery; 05/01/2012 Report Written Time: 02:15

Time: 02:47

Reporting Employee (appears on report) : Cpi. M. Attebery

Discovery Time: 22:30

Explain Violation Fully : (who, what, when, where, how, why and your actions)

I Opl. Mark Attebery while working at TSCI as a Corporal on 3rd shift was assigned to SMU DEF Upper on 5/01/2012. At approximately 2225 hrs while giving Jenkins, Nikko 59478 weter. I heard a thump while I was standing at the maintenance door ready to turn the water off. Jenkins, Nikko #59478 was using the tollot, I asked if he was done, he said "yeah, I'm done". I turned the tollet water off, unhooked the sink water and closed and locked the maintenance door, I then went to the door of Jenkins, Nikko #59478 (F-33), Jenkins #59478 was standing there tooking at me and said "look what Apothos told me to do". His head was out above his right eye and there was blood coming from the cut, there was also blood in his cell. I then at approximately 2231 hours called 1951 and asked them to call all first responders to upper DEF. First responders appeared in a couple of minutes, Lt. Franzan came down in a few minutes later and got immate Jenkins #59478 to cuff up. Opi Laux had the come along chain, I assisted Sgt Scheele with the waist chain and Jenkins #59478 got on the gurney and was wheeled off the gallery. Later when he was off the callery Sgt Paterson was taking pletures in the cell. I walked wheeled off the gallery. Later when he was off the gallery Sgt Patterson was taking pictures in the cell, I walked into the cell and I saw a lot of blood around where the inmates keep their toolhbrushes, combs and such. I would suspect perhaps that is where Jenkin's #59478 had hit his head to create the cut. Pictures of the cut on Jenkins #59478 was taken, and pictures of cell F-33, and also the bloody t-shirt of Jenkins #59478 was taken into evidence per procedure. End of report.

Area : SMUF

Place of Occurrence: TSC Where Evidence Held: DCC Evidence Collected: F Evidence Held By : DCC

Logging: LOGGING (Last Updated by : JFranze001 Last Updated on : 05/02/2012 04:18 AM) Logging Date: (Auto Populated) Assigned To: JFranze001 Comments: *

Charge(s) : **CHARGES** CT Charge DISM? Rest Typo Start Date **End Date** LGT Amt LGT NR? Action

https://dcs-wiis.ne.gov/correctionsws/faces/misconductReportPool.isp

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES INCIDENT REPORT

Date: 5-2-2012	34		Page 1 of 1
Name: Jenkins, Nikko		Number:	59478
2 2 2 2 2		2 10 1	A
		10 to	
Corporal Thompson	The second of th	7	
Reporting Employee Name & Job Title (PRINT)	* P(#		
I Corporal Thompson of Teoumseh State	e Correctional Institut	ion on May	2, 2012 78 He had
I Corporal Thompson of Tecumseh State I took the statement after the use of force mothing to say about the Use of Force b	e on inmate Jenkins,	at he needs	to see
nothing to say about the Use of Force b	ar are a military and a	TOTAL ELECTRON STATES	
Mental Health, EOR			Company is
		× 1	to a
		\$1.5	l rive
		1. 1.	Advanta a
	10		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	8	J-11.37	lean I d
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x x 2	11	
	1 6 1 Mag 1	Silver Silver	
		· P	l sycar s a
and the state of t	The state of the s	18. 18 m	la. 1
	10 m		
			gge u s
to by Paris And Town I was a second		5 4 W/ 112	in the
		3w 2/	- W. S. A.
	and the second terms of	(a,)	
		1 3	Sen
A Contract to the contract of			
	4. "		
	* 1	14 Sec. 24	h
• 1 sp M = 1/2		1 20	were the
Dialupunini	ror to	Du M	San
Nema/Area Date, Send	or Re	portling Employee	signaturo
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	and the second	6. 40077416. 10	W." - 11." F.
	Rs	vlewed by:	-20.0
		Da	(*
The state of the s		Ďá!	ė
	* ATT 18	W K K	* 24
DCS-A-adm-005 (rov-7-00)	· NA		200
592	144		

From:

Pearson, Melinda

Sent:

Wednesday, May 02, 2012 4:11 PM

To:

White, Cameron

Cc:

Weilage, Mark; Gibson, Shantrice

Subject:

FW: Jenkins #59478

Attachments:

1484_001.pdf

Dr. Baker last saw Mr. Jenkins on 04/19/2012 and prescribed no medications at that time. I just contacted our pharmacy department who reported that his only prescription is for hydrocortisone cream.

Dr. Glbson's contact note from today is below:

"Mr. Jenkins complied with an interview in SMU cell B23 while in therapeutic restraints. He reported feeling "disgruntled". SI/HI was denied. He denied intent to self-harm prior to the incident leading up to being placed in restraints the previous evening. He reported he was told to do it by a spiritual being inside of him, "Apothos." Mr. Jenkins further expressed frustration regarding the response to his reported mental health issues by MH and Unit Staff. He expressed a belief that his "psychosis" is changing and getting worse. He reported he is prescribed medication, but is not consistent. He reported he would like to have a session with mental health to further discuss his concerns when he is removed from therapeutic restraints. Unit Staff reported Mr. Jenkins has not been aggressive toward self or staff since being placed in restraints. No additional concerns were reported or observed. Reccommendations: Removal from 5-point therapeutic restraints and 15 minute checks."

Please let us know if you have any further questions.

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD
Clinical Psychologist Supervisor
Tecumseh State Correctional Institution
melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov
Office (402) 335-5153
Cel

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Pearson, Melinda

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2012 4:03 PM

To: White, Cameron

Cc: Weilage, Mark; Gibson, Shantrice

Subject: Jenkins #59478

145

Here are some of the reports from last night's incident. I'm still waiting on Dr. Gibson's contact note from today, but we did discuss him briefly. I will copy her in so that she can give you a brief update.

n looking at the pictures from the UofF packet, it's hard to see how someone could bang their head on a shelf and have vertical cuts like he has. If you read the MR and the description of events, it actually appears that he may have fallen off of his sink and cut his face on the shelf where the inmates often store soap and other hygiene products. He also hasn't been cutting himself and I would think it unlikely that someone who is so attentive to appearance would initiate by cutting in a way that could be potentially disfiguring to their face.

Those are just my thoughts.

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD
Clinical Psychologist Supervisor
Tecumseh State Correctional Institution
melinda,m.pearson@nebraska.gov
Office (402) 335-5153
Cell

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

rrom: dcs.coplers@nebraska.gov [dcs.coplers@nebraska.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2012 3:50 PM

To: Pearson, Melinda Subject: Attached Image

/2	
	VIVE THERE'S KAIDEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SUBVIVES A
HEAUTH GREDATE	Pas o labor W. Santa Assert Off Poncitor Care (Sign each entry) [2] Station Symptoms Diagnosis Treatments (sign each entry)
	Political At Charl Reviews - W Kains Mc
	Whote See Mental Health chart, He
A Marie Tonic Tonic Property	ENM DE BMANNO, SOME Y MEDELLAND
<u> </u>	Privato ipilitale in therapeta xestraints.
1	Total was
<u> 44016</u> 1140	AFRICA MINING CARESTA MUSTAL PRIVATE PER WAS COMPULATION LITTERING TO MINING CARESTA CONTRACTOR OF STATE OF STA
5/1/b 1)/	A Profession of the Control of the C
	The States he doesn't them imber how.
	12 145/2 5-12 18 1800 89 CD Shoot to De
	TOURS TUPACTO IN FORMS TO PORTS OF THE
32/2	Buse finte regresses Pt 12 Petered lideaure. Pt 2 Porce
0.025	Bushan brasiles & delicans Someone told him in his mind to
	10 3 Kg - 1 4 cm
41.00	
	XS#16 /
FACIENTS DAST	NAMES FIRST NAMES DENTIFICATION NO. SOLVE KO. DENTIFICATION NO. SOLVE KO.
BCS A ROUGH A	MANUAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

Oracle BI Interactive Dashboards - Corrections Mental Health

12				others. His statements seemed to conflict throughout the course of the conversation (i.e. need for help vs. being strong enough to handle it on his own; not wanting to work with facility employees, but requesting to be seen for treatment by Dr. Wellage) and presentation of content seemed grandlose and disorganized at times, when asked about SI for a second time, Mr. Jenkin's indicated he believed he could "stabalize" and remain when asked about SI for a second time, Mr. Jenkin's indicated he believed he could "stabalize" and remain safe. Furthermore, he evidenced forward thinking (i.e. meeting with Dr. Wellage and writing grievances regarding his perceived level of care). No additional MH concerns were reported or observed. Recommendations: Remove from 15 minute checksS.Gibson, Psy.D.
Individual	1/15/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15 20	Met with Mr. Jenkins at his cell door at approximately 1137 hours. He reported he was having a because he was reportedly considering the idea of going to be with his family with pyschosis. He indicated he because he was reportedly considering the idea of going to be with his family with pyschosis. He indicated he did not want to have to do this. Mr. Jenkins indicated he views everyone as "prey" and followed-up with a number of violent images. He reported he needs to be hospitalized and observed to address the number of violent images. He reported he needs to be hospitalized and observed to address the aforementioned issue. Mr. Jenkins went on to share his belief about being placed in segregation and alleged lack of psychiatric treatment. He indicated feeling unstable, but listed a number of thinks he does to remain stable. Mr. Jenkins did not directly respond to assessment questions. He ideas presented as grandiose and inconsistent in nature. He made references to be controlled by a separate enity. No additional MH concerns in the ideas presented as grandiose and inconsistent in nature. He made references to be controlled by a separate enity. No additional MH concerns in the ideas presented as grandiose and inconsistent in nature. He made references to be controlled by a separate enity. No additional MH concerns in the ideas presented as grandiose and inconsistent in nature. He made references to be controlled by a separate enity.
seg mental status	1/14/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Seen at cell door of SMU observation gallery. Denied belief that "Apophus would cause limit of the seen at cell door of SMU observation gallery. Denied belief that "Apophus would cause limit of the seen at cell door of SMU cell on 15 minute checks. MSR also completed.
Individual	1/11/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Talked to Jenkins, Nikko #59478 outside the SMU B23 door at approximately 1035 firs, Mill Standing at the door and maintained good eye contact. When asked by MHOD if he had a desire for self ham standing at the door and maintained good eye contact. When asked by MHOD if he had a desire for self ham Mr. Jenkins answered, "No." When asked by MHOD to rate his mood from 1 to 10 with 1 low and 10 high, Mr Jenkins answered, "two." Mr. Jenkins that attempted to report to the MHOD that he had Schizophrenia, that was not being treated, that being in segregation was harming his mental illness, and that he had previously that he had been told to do so by an Egyptian God. Mr. Jenkins then showed the MHOD the scar on the right side of his face. Mr. Jenkins reported that this God, Aphopis, talked to him all the time. After consultation with LMHP Supervisor Logston and Dr. Pearson, it was determined to continue Mr. Jenkins on pidue to his reported low mood and history of self harm. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at
Individual	1/10/2013	Custody / Unit staff	15-30 mln	Inmate seen at cell door in response to staff reports of suicidal statements. Mr. Jenkins was on camera per policy and procedure. Upon this writer's arrival, he began to make statements indicating this writer's responsibility and perceived refusal of necessary mental health care. Allowed Mr. Jenkins to finish recording tresponsibility and perceived refusal of necessary mental health care. Allowed Mr. Jenkins to finish recording to concerns and then began interview. Mr. Jenkins reported that 'Apophis' was going to 'possess' him again and that he was scared for his safety as he believed 'Apophis' would harm him, referencing scar on face from previous incident. Continued to express paranola and stated that he was 'psychotic' and needed transferred to the Lincoln Regional Center for care. At times, he stated that he was Apophis speaking, however he continued to refer to Apophis in third person consistently throughout interview. He did not show non-verbal signs of be suspicious or fearful. Presented as dramatic and verbose. Denied thoughts, plans or intents of self-harm, but indicated Apophis would harm him. Due to this statement, he was recommended to be placed on Plan A stat for further monitoring and safety. M. Pearson, PsyD
seg mental status	12/18/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Concerns - see.hard copy in MH file B. Logston LMHP
	12/13/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	MDT Jenkins, Nikko 59478 ? full restraint/double escort. Discussed his discharge date, which is 7-30-13. MHI Logston reported he does not meet the minimum standard of mental health need to warrant a social worker UA Sherman stated to call social worker to notify them and see if they would assist him.
	11/28/2012	Regular / Follow-up		Concerns - see hard copy in MH file, - B. Logston LMHP
status seg mental status	10/26/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Concerns - see hard copy in mental health file B. Logston LMHP
seg mental status	9/11/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Mr. Jenkins presented as highly sarcastic throughout the interview but did respond to questions. Staff indica continued security concerns and reported Mr. Jenkins received a recent misconduct report for attempting to grab a staff's hand through his door hatch B. Logston LMHP
seg mental status	8/22/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	concerns - see hard copy in MH file
Individual	7/27/2012	unknown	0-15 mln	While completing Mental Status Reviews on inmate's gallery, he began to make statements professing sexual attractions and feelings toward this writer. Inmate was informed that these comments were inappropriate, by responded stating that he was trying 'a different approach' with this writer, Inmate denied Mental Health concerns at this time.
seg mental status	7/17/2012	Regular / Follow-up	1	Concerns - see hard copy in MH file
psychiatric	7/2/2012	Regular / Follow-up		Dr., Baker
seg mental status	6/19/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	concerns - see hard copy in MH file Concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused on his recent injury to his face and insisted to concerns - see hard copy in file.
seg mental status	5/15/2012	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Concerns - see hard copy in file. Mr. Jenkins was very focused of his feeter with the severe mental illness, he was not receiving proper psychological/psychiatric/mental health treatment for his severe mental illness. Jenkins stated that I was aware of this and that is why I was not responding. I expressed to inmate Jenkins that I was not responding in order to maintain his confidentiality due to other non-mental health staff being that I was confirmed that Jenkins walved confidentiality in order for me to respond and I expressed to

•	-	4	^	c
	- 3	1	1,	О

SEGREGATION MEN		w		13106
INSTITUTION: TSCI	SUBJECT: Jenk	ins , A	likko	*
DATE: 6/19/12	NUMBER: 5947	8		
PREVIOUS REVIEW DATE:	LOCATION: SMU	F33		
CRITERION		YES	NO	MAGNL
Hyglene Appropriate		~		
Cooperative with interview (answers questions)		V		
3. Oriented to person, place, and time		V		
Recent and remote memory intact		V		
Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thought)	ghts on track and relevant)	V		4
6. Thought patterns appropriate (ideas are consistent with		/		
Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation information being processed mentally)	ation, circumstances and	/	-	
Absence of suicidal/homicidal ideation (does not reveal intentions, has interests, plans for the future)		/		
Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to excessive tiredness)	sleep or evidence	/		
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no change)	indication of rapid weight	/		
Non-verbal communication is in alignment with verbal compressions, etc. are congruent with verbal statements.	communication (facial	V		
12. Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current		/	74	
13. Understands how to contact Mental Health		~		
14. Maintains daily activities		/		
15. Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adju	ustment	V		
Complete all items. All items checked No or Marginal (MR additional comments.	GNL) require explanation and	l recomme	ndations.	Include
Mr. Jenkin's expressed frustration	on and anger i	n rego	ard t	0
not receiving "regular psycho				
_doctor". I attempted to e	xplain to him	he die	d not	L VE
a m.H. dx that would war		a+men	T - h	owever,
he was not receptive to	this informa	TION		

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH RECORD. CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF PSYCHIATRIC 7 MENTAL HEALTH CARE
DATE VONT. PHO(T) (sign each entry)
7/2/12 growing up. Pt. states he wants out regularly + enjoys
leading - reports his recently been reading a "neuro."
* science book" to understand the chemials in his main.
It reports he has a "new love interest" as his fumer.
GF became "disdedient", cont. intermettent AH "Capaphis"
+ pt. being a war god. Pt. describes himself as phenomally
intelligent". OVICH recently Oscimatic complaints. Cont. dyl.
canger + vertal aggressian. Ophypially aggressive venations
recently. Ord disturb lite from 4/19/12 & the pt. Pt. Go
feeling paramoid & staff.
Pts ham is neat & clean. Pt. appropriately diessed gramed
Pts near down @ side of face was GD/I. Pts presentation / SX
remain ormilar to previous evaluations: It is fairly
correlative, but is easily agitated / untable. Pt. c good,
- Mit intense ein contact. Mila 4m agitairai moda
"it fluctuates" affect intense, initable, easily agricula
speich spontaneous - remains rapid. Pt is taikande
+ ay a reduct a times (unt not pressured), Pls
thoughts appear fairly well arganized & grandiosity
nus avuitus / mieugence . DI-OL . O.C. O.T. Orwicosiouc
DAH - See above - remains relatively unchanged . Ovicit
DOMANOIA / SUSPICIONANESS. SUDUONANCE CLEUMANO O JAMIGUESE
Charter Calorina 1 + Deality Flatting 1 + 1 To Manage
Common appears 61. Really wring 1 1-10 remains
Virgania
17. C/D ay 6 and ay saying area int
PATIENT'S LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - ALVILLE - IDENTIFICATION NO.
Jenkins, Mikko. 159478
DCS-A-mnh-010 (4/02)

1,3211

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH RECORD CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH CARE
Sign Bush Stay
7/21/2 P pranchilant narcustic/antisoual tracts/behavious.
7/2/12 PE & significant narcustic antisoual trains / viriavious.
? manic hypomanic venavious - rapide speece gramus say)
Psychosis NOS PM agitation + FOI + mitability/mood lavelly 100
Poss. BADE manipulative & possible malingering venavials for
handiosityx 2° gam = 5 1R C/LCC. (18) 48 Middle W 190
15. 51910, 15t Venual pupilal allie, Violence C Carrillo II. 1866
Prop. PTSD C Dr. Wellage M. 2/12- IM Ptoling Market Mint
strong 1951 mented & significant Was It askes + 011111-
enational pt denies significant sx of almoston on annique also been
THE WET / ETOH VC. E NO NONCOMPULANCE E POTOMO TO SERVICIO TO LONGO
repartary to the man past to consider on steen
all thomas installing and consulation branking out (claiming)
aides. 1055 Oct 478 C CONGRUENCE GOLDON STAND. GX also
appear family management heliaviana laxio II usues
an aceu a mongrand Du discuss deen marene,
CONVERTING TO LAND & APMOBILITY COUNCINES
well sous de lite tolland y experience of the pt. Dyussed
egn + the Dethomics 2° no refusel. Pt. all
appear to be insetting his trade needs & fallows of
Industrial an arise physical concerns. Incomaged pl
X to complete with stall will cont. to monitar the
of Alx sx as necessary f/v of m 3 months
ome I needed ! [Baceviri
The state of the s
I IDENTIFICATION NO.:
PATIENT'S LAST NAME - FIRST NAME A / VV - 151 IDENTIFICATION NO.
51 gr 4 4 4 4 5 55 5 4 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

om:

Natalie Heser

Sent:

Sunday, July 08, 2012 7:35 PM

To:

Pearson, Melinda

Subject:

RE: Diagnostic Question

The diagnosis is only because of the symptoms he reports, not for any objective observation of symptoms. Because of his significant Axis II issues and not meeting diagnostic criteria for anything else, I have just left him with Psychosis NOS. If it appears misleading or is problematic, please let me know.

Thanks, Natalle

From: Pearson, Melinda [mailto:melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov]

Sent: Friday, July 06, 2012 12:10 PM

Subject: Diagnostic Question

Good Morning!

I've been reviewing TSCI diagnoses and I noticed that you still have Nikko Jenkins diagnosed with Psychosis NOS. I wanted to check in with you to see if you were seeing some other symptoms. I will try to catch you next time you are at the facility. I want to make sure we're not missing something.

hanks,

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov Office (402) 335-5153 Cell

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

•

	NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF COR	RRECTIONAL SERVICES
	HEALTH RECORD CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD	OF PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH CARE
DATE	YVIOLE	(sign each entry)
7/9/18	- Dragmosis claudication per 1	eview of recent: mental
1830	health notes psychiatric ton	tima adid racount instance
<u> </u>	E the pt. Pt. T. O dodinitus	MMT/aria T diagram
1	plusering at their trains of de	and locate of the Patrice In the
7	Opposed and Phi wint to prost ali	es have a h/o Polysubstan
84	pageonaina in all all mental	realth (cenavioral sources
<u> </u>	appear to be 2° strong antisou	ial/nanussistic tracts Caxu
	Pt. c poss malingering behavio	ais in order to a chieve
	Decarday gain Ceg. wanting	to be transferred to 1.1
	on the MHU). O 4 hopes	- n Baroum
		7.7000007777
		
	\	
* **		
	<u> </u>	~
*		/;
	2	
	100	* **.
PU	ME - FIRST NAME - 11 KK	IDENTIFICATION NO:
mrsh-010 (4/02)	MID) WI WO	

NEBRASK EPARTMENT OF CORRECTION SERVICES INMATE INTERVIEW REQUEST

JUL 1 0 REC'D

TO: DI Gippon Mental Health DATE: July 9th 20 FROM: NING GENERONS # 59478 TSC 7 F33 Smul NAME / NUMBER # 59478 TSC 7 FACILITY LOCATION
WORK LOCATION: UNIT STAFF: UNIT STAFF: MESSAGE: May I please hold of Session of
psychotherapy with you ma, am in
Consern to Forward panie & psychosus Otate
of psychotic Episades des These Areas Are
of Great Severity within me psychologically
ORIGINAL - DCS Employee YELLOW - Inmate Both copies need to be submitted for response.
REPLY: Mr Jenkins, Please address war Concerns with Mentel Health at the Prext Mental Status Review.
Thank gov,
- 1 1 2 2 1 0 0 D

NEBRA A DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION SERVICES SEGREGATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

13104

INSTITUTION: TSCI		:	SUBJE	CT: JENKINS, NIKKO A
LOCATION: SMUF33		3	NUMBE	R: 59478
PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	(NO)	Comm	ent: N/A
Complete ALL items. Any item checked NO or Ma	arginal [/	MRGNL] require	s an explanation and recommendations.
CRITERION	YES	NO	MRGNL	Explanation/Recommendations
Hygiene appropriate	~			
2. Cooperative with interview (answers questions)	~			
3. Orlented to person, place, and time	~			9
Recent and remote memory intact	V			
 Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; Ideas are consistent with reality; no bizarreness) 			~	Ideas surrounding Egyptian Gods con't to be present
 Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with verbal and non-verbal communication) 			~	Con't to report "schizophrenic bipolar" but osymptoms of this observed.
Absence of suicidal/homloidal ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future)		v	~	Inappropriate / destructive future plans not in his best interest regarding safety.
 Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness) 			~	Reports poor sleep - waking up several Xs per night - rejected materials on good sleep hygiene
 Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no indication of rapid weight change) 			~	Reports he i's "always hungry"-appetite never satisfied
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation	V			
11. Understands how to contact Mental Health	/			
12. Maintains daily activities				
Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment			/	current MR punding for potentially attempting to grab Staff's acm.
Additional Comments:				
			_	
78 + 1000/10	1	. <u> </u>	00	10 0
AMINES - B. Logston LHHP/PC BAT	/22 / [E	12	PSYCI	HOLOGIST - SE DON 1340

CONFIDENTIAL

DOT LOUGH DOT HAM!

rom:

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Friday, October 19, 2012 10:23 AM

To:

Keller-Heuke, Jeriann

Subject:

RE: Dangerous people to flag for eval prior to do

No, just generally

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"Keller-Heuke, Jeriann" < Jeriann. Keller-Heuke@nebraska.gov> wrote:

Are you speaking of sex offenders?

Jeriann Keller-Heuke Administrative Assistant III-Mental Health Nebraska Department of Correctional Services P.O. Box 2500 Lincoln, NE 68542-2500

Lincoln, NE 68542-2500 office: 402-479-3012

cell:

. AX: 402-742-8362

mailto:jeriann.keller-heuke@nebraska.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from re-disclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state-laws. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Weilage, Mark

Sent: Friday, October 19, 2012 10:02 AM

To: Keller-Heuke, Jerlann

Subject: Dangerous people to flag for eval prior to dc

is there a way you can set up a system to flag it dangerous people prior of them getting out

Nikko jenkins

Are two examples

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

NEBRATION MENTAL STATUS REVICES SEGREGATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	(NO)	Comme	ent. N/A
Complete_ALL items. Any item checked NO or Ma		· -		
CRITERION	YES	NO	MRGNL	Explanation/Recommendations
Hygiene appropriate	V			
2. Cooperative with interview (answers questions)	V			
3. Oriented to person, place, and time	V			
Recent and remote memory intact	/			
 Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; ideas are consistent with reality; 			/	Junkins expressed listering
no bizarreness)				the "evil" - following Egyplan Gar
Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with				Vubalized multiple emoti
verbal and non-verbal communication)				but displayed very little en
 Absence of suicidal/homicidal Ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future) 			V 3	Mo SI - expressed in a non manner how "lives would be upon his release
 Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness) 			1	Reports very poor sleep due his constant hypervigilance
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no indication of rapid weight change)	V			
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation	/			
1. Understands how to contact Mental Health	/			
2. Maintains daily activities	V			
Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment	/			
dditional Comments: Described himself as "unstall thrives in isolation" and "Im a				n, enraged" - states Expressed paranoia.

Date

NEBRA A DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION INCIDENT REPORT	
Name: Jenkins, Nikko	Number: 59478
Brandy Logston, LMHP/PC;	
Mental Health Supervisor	20°
On November 28, 2012, I, Brandy Logston, Mental Health Supe	ervisor, was working for the Mental
Health (MH) Department in the Special Management Unit (SMU	J) at Tecumseh State Correctional
Institution (TSCI). Linterviewed inmate Nikko Jenkins 59478 too	day and during this interview inmate
Jenkins 59478 made comments in regard to "following evil" and	I describing himself being "unstable,
inhuman, enraged, I am militant". Inmate Jenkins 59478 also si	tated, "I thrive in isolation". In an
indirect manner he commented how upon his release from priso	on, "lives will be lost". There was no
direct threat made by inmate Jenkins 59478. However, inmate	Jenkins 59478 convoluted statement
in regard to evil and lives lost as well as his description of himse	elf as being enraged and unstable
pose a possible safety risk and are, therefore, being reported.	EOR -
pose a possible salety har and alogain-	
8	
)
	/
	*
(
Distribution:	and o Loasts MHP
Name/Area Date Sender Luc	andy 1. sogs mill
Name/Area Date Sender	Reporting Employee Signature
Name/Ajea Date	Reviewed by:

NEBRASK DEPARTMENT OF CORRECT	TION SERVICES	DEC 433 REC'I
INMATE INTERVIEW RI		
TO: Mental Heath Brandy L FROM JANIKO JENKINS TO	OGSTE DATE:	CEMBER 3 SMU
WORK LOCATION:UNIT S	STAFF:	
MESSAGE: MAY I Please E	se Jeen	<u> </u>
A Therapy Session	LIT	hank
you Sincerely.		
ORIGINAL - DCS Employee YELLOW - Inmate Both copies need to be submitted for response.	IKO JE Signature	NKINS
Mr. Jenkins, REPLY: You will be seen by mental health staff next wee permit.	ek if time and resourc	es
Thank you.		
12/7/12 159 TR	gst_WHP	

- Carried Control Cont	Ham	
132/4		

Nebraska Department of Correctional Services Classification Appeal Form

To the inmate: You have 15 days from the time you receive notice of a decision in a classification action to submit an appeal of that decision. Using this form you shall identify the decision and specific transports you contend the decision was incorrect. You are then'to sign the form and give it to your unit case manager. It is your responsibility to see that your unit manager receives. It within the 15 day time period. You may include copies of additional documents at your expense. They will not be returned to you.

TSCI My F33 Living Location Honths December 20 2012 Date of Decision (s): ng professional treatment revita decease I suffer tions I am daily In A avaid Intense factuard panic lly living TS A Emergency
houphis schers me Alphas of Rovelations I need treatment n my ACS I can have rehabilitati cath program Accres As well to mental cath program Accres As well to mental
Signature and sign it above. Review the the fruncts portion of this form or made. Tear off the goldenrod copy and give it to the the classification documents (noted below) relevant to the
w of this appeal: Misconduct Report Notice/Waiver of Classification Hearing Form Reclassification Action Form (front only) Reclassification Action Form (front and back) Reclassification Narrative Form Personalized Plan - Program Section Work Release Application
Inst , Jas Stat Scut mont.

To be completed by the Director's Review Committee: 160

From:

Pearson, Melinda

Sent:

Monday, December 17, 2012 12:27 PM

To:

Foster, Kathy

Subject:

RE: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Thank you for the heads up on those indirect contact notes. Not sure what happened other than I screwed up!

Mr. Jenkins does not meet the criteria for major mental illness or an Axis I disorder. He does meet criteria for Antisocial and Narcissistic Personality Disorders and has significant psychopathic traits. He also has a significant history of feigning Mental Health symptoms in attempts to arrange transfer for psychiatric reasons or to reduce responsibility for violent behaviors. He has a history of significant violence and has made death threats toward staff (including myself) and has also previously assaulted staff. He was recommended to complete the Violence Reduction Program, but was unable to participate prior to release date.

My understanding of the purpose of referral to Social Work by housing staff is that they want to make sure they have covered the bases with discharge planning and Mr. Jenkins consistently reports he is mentally ill. Mr. Jenkins has frequent contact with his mother, so has a person on the outside who can assist him with community arrangements. I don't believe he would be a priority for social work services.

If you have any more questions, just let me know!

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov Office (402) 335-5153 Cell

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Foster, Kathy

Sent: Monday, December 17, 2012 12:00 PM

To: Pearson, Melinda

Subject: FW: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Melinda, please note referral below. Wanted to get MH input on if this inmate is a good social work referral. Also, in looking at his contacts on the Mental Health tab, wanted to make you aware that on 10-1-12, uploaded documents from other inmates are included with Mr. Jenkins'.

Kathy Foster, LICSW NDC5 Director of Social Work Nebraska State Penitentlary 4201 S. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

1

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cell:

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



From: Jansen, James

Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2012 2:33 PM

To: Foster, Kathy

Subject: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Mr. Jenkins will be Jamming out in July 30, 2013. He does not have any severe mental health problems, but has been in the Special Management Unit at TSCI for a long amount of time. He will likely jam out from our segregation. Just "rondering if someone could talk to him closer to his jam date.

.anks

James Jansen
Unit Manager
Special Management Unit
Tecumseh State Correctional Institution
(402) 335-5142

From:

Foster, Kathy

Sent:

Monday, December 17, 2012 4:07 PM

To:

Jansen, James

Cc: Subject: Pearson, Melinda; Meints, Sarah

RE: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Mr. Jansen, from the information I got from Mental Health, Mr. Jenkins does not sound like an appropriate candidate for social work services. I would be happy to provide resource information though if he is seeking any specific information.

Kathy Foster, LICSW NDC5 Director of Social Work Nebraska State Penitentiary 4201 S. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cell:

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



From: Jansen, James

Sent: Monday, December 17, 2012 2:52 PM

To: Foster, Kathy

Subject: RE: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Thanks

From: Foster, Kathy

Sent: Monday, December 17, 2012 12:03 PM

To: Jansen, James

Subject: RE: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Mr. Jensen, I was out of my office for a few days, so sorry for the slow response. I am going to consult with Mental Health on Mr. Jenkins and then get back to you.

.

1

Kathy Foster, LICSW
NDC5 Director of Social Work
Jebraska State Penitentiary
4201 S. 14th Street
Lincoln, NE 68502
Phone: (402) 479-3094

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cell: __

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



rom: Jansen, James

sent: Thursday, December 13, 2012 2:33 PM

To: Foster, Kathy

Thanks

Subject: Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Mr. Jenkins will be Jamming out in July 30, 2013. He does not have any severe mental health problems, but has been in the Special Management Unit at TSCI for a long amount of time. He will likely jam out from our segregation. Just wondering if someone could talk to him closer to his jam date.

James Jansen Unit Manager Special Management Unit Tecumseh State Correctional Institution (402) 335-5142

Dunge Bmu rounds fodoux a COMMUNES Y COOK DISTA : " CO W maeto call the advernir COMORDSMONITH VEROY+ 4hotal liverita of dolls not take mids. I puch veric loud, rapid, spontan firemouns on Plan belove B) uge both are 1" tong each a g s aleanade Kibiolehso Böop. No other " Need mental health hulp I Empths & I heed hip rou" DR Damme not To shower in Mospital due to being chemically.

Howard perce in his cell, 2010) Och notyred & no sell 2010 20162 Lyt for 3

	127.56
**************************************	Symptoms Diagnosis, Treatment (sign each entry)
200a	DR Damme D. Linkersen
Committee of the	Real Property of the Control of the
	DiBanor Butuces in 5-7 days
数。4000年6月1日 1000年	BERNARD ROLL OF THE RESERVE OF THE ROLL OF
	D. J. et a. 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1283 C 128 (60 No) 20 3 10 10 10 12 10 10	THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF
1200000074956N500200005300000000000000000	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
	The his to get out in 3/2 months it that
and the second second	MILE AND PEYER AND SURE WHILL AND STATE
	Million of the accumental informed that
Accessed to the second	Bullian Bullia
	Simple from letters and filler seems from the seems of th
0010	AN COBERT WATER OF MYLLET TO BE SELD FRY
and the second second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Partie Survey Control of the Survey Control
177617	THE MENT WAS TO BE TO MUSE MALE
为贫	MANUAL MANUEL MA
kolonia edike in	HARAN SALEMAN MODALINA SALEMA
	TO STAND THE MORE THAT THE PARTY OF THE STANDES
	THE ROOM WILLIAM STATES
22	THE RESERVE TO SAME VALUE OF THE PROPERTY OF T
10.7	

NEBL AA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIC SERVICES SEGREGATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

INSTITUTION: TSCI		5	SUBJEC	T: JEN	NKINS .	VIKKO A	
LOCATION: SMUF33 B23		1	UMBE	R: 594	178		
PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	NO)	Comme		7		
Complete ALL items. Any item checked NO or Ma	_						
CRITERION	YES	ИО	MRGNL	E	xplanation	n/Recomme	ndations
Hyglene appropriate	X						*
2. Cooperative with interview (answers questions)	X						
3. Oriented to person, place, and time	X				15		
4. Recent and remote memory intact	X				24		
Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; ideas are consistent with reality; no bizarreness)	\times						
 Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with verbal and non-verbal communication) 	义	597		•			
 Absence of suicidal/homicidal ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future) 	入			Der	red	SI/H	T
 Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness) 	X						
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no Indication of rapid weight change)	X						
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation	X						
11. Understands how to contact Mental Health	次						
12. Maintains dally activities	\times					-100	
 Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment 	$ \times $			1			4
hat "Apophus" wantedhir	Plan	r.A.	sta	sus mh	ad 4e M	self	ating
XAMINER - DA	TE	<u>/</u> 3_	PSYC	HOLOGIS	T-M.	ral Rearso,	RED .
	CONFIL	DENTI	AL \	47			/

Emergency Helpme!	Emergency Helpmel TSCI
NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT	OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES JAN 17 2013
AO INMATE INTE	RVIEW REQUEST
TO: WALAM FULL DULLE FROM: MINKE YOU KINS # 5947	Marden's Office Warden's Office DATE AND WARD TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY
WORK LOGATION:	UNIT STAFF:
MESSAGE: U. Mm. Cultrently	on Limited property in
53 Mour A-day Konkdo	INA WORL & JEWELL WILMAL
Condition of Schizzphin	esica Without Any Psychiatric
theatment Nor Medicallo	n upon my own hebusal
I need Emergency Hospit	aligation Intense psychological
Frestment of Am descript	ing shapidly detached from
Healey Shipphis Great Cerys	ent Immortal Euils orders me
As Bring Shout the WAT	of therelations onto this Earth
	= my Alphas of Elife Akmy dividin
ORIGINAL - DCS Employee Athura Matthy YELLOW - Inmate Both copies need to be submitted for response.	only orders of my Command & chief shire XXXIII signature Wille Jentains.
REPLY:	
	Date: 1/17/13
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HU 1A/B HU 3C/D A & R Bus, Ofc, Library
	HU 1CD/EF SMU UA Canteen Medical HU 2A/B DW ICS Food Svc. Records
	HU 2C/D AW DCC Hrg. Ofc. Property
	HU 3A/B Major (MH) Maint. Mallroom
	Other:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PLEASE SUBMET A SUGGESTED RESPONSE TO THE WARDEN'S OFFICE WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS. THANK YOU.
Date D08-A-adm-018 (rev. 2/87)	Le V Signature

				endorses high levels of anxiety and paranola. He continues to refuse any psychotropic medications stating 12.2 will not take these because he does not trust staff. This distrust also is what has reportedly prevented him from having his stitches removed which should have occurred two weeks ago but he continues to refuse to allow medical to remove the stitches (confirmed this information with medical). The psychologist met with Jenkins on Friday and plans for further follow up and the psychiatrist met with Jenkins this morning. It was recommended that Jenkins remain on 15 minute checks at this time. Hard copy of MSR in MH file. Mental health staff will follow up with Jenkins tomorrow or sooner upon request or referral B. Logston LMHP
OD Call	2/2/2013	Custody / Unit staff	0-15 min	I received a call from TSCI staff at approximately 352 hours as the MHOD in regard to Jenkins who had reportedly broke a sprinkler head and reported he was hearing voices. No SI was reported or indicated at this time but the voices appeared to be of a disturbing nature to Jenkins and it was recommended he be placed on 15 minute checks. Mental health staff will follow up with Jenkins as appropriate B. Logston LMHP
sychlatric	2/2/2013	Regular / Follow-up		Dr. Baker .
individual	2/1/2013	MH Referral	1-2 hrs	See attached
individual	1/28/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU F33 door at approximately 1115 hrs. Mr. Jenkins expressed no SI/Plan, expressed a 100% desire to follow his safety plan of telling staff when he feels like hurting himself. After consultation with Dr. Pearson, recommendation was to remove Mr. Jenkins from 15 minute checks due to no self reported SI/Plans. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1150 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
individual	1/25/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15-30 min	Seen on B gallery to assess need for continued mental health plan monitoring. Denied suicidal ideation or other thoughts of self-harm. Presented as cooperative and polite. Inmate indicated that 'apophis' had told him to harm himself at the time he cut his face and stated that if he had had his earbuds and paper in the room, he would not have listened to 'apophis' He clarified that he does not feel his body is taken over by 'apophis' but that he listens to 'apophis' because this 'being' has given him so much truth. He requests hospitalization so that he does not harm other people. When asked what he would gain by hospitalization, he was only able to elaborate that he would give in to 'apophis' who wanted him to kill a "man, woman and child" of "every age group." He talked about making nuclear weapons and gaining access to nuclear power. He also mentioned tattooing his entire body in "red Aramaic" and discussed other rituals
seg mentai status	1/24/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU B24 door at approximately 1035 hrs. Mr. Jenkins was standing erectly at the door gazing intently. He stated that he had not violated any rules while on Plan A and asked to be stepped down to Plan B. When asked he reported no desire to harm himself. When asked about his safety plan, Mr. Jenkins reported that his plan was to notify staff if he had any further desire to hurt himself. When asked how likely he was to follow the plan and given the scale of 1 to 10 and 1 as low and 10 as high, Mr. Jenkins first answered 1. He then appeared to catch himself and answered 10. It was unclear whether Mr. Jenkins first answer had been a misunderstanding or whether he had made an honest and then decided the results would be more favorable if he said a 10. Mr. Jenkins had to be redirected at times when he stated that he needed immediate psychiatric treatment. After consultation with Dr. Gibson, it was recommended to continue Mr. Jenkins on Plan A due the seriousness of his self harm gesture and the ambiguity of his response regarding his likelihood of following his safety plan. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1145 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
individual	1/23/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU B23 door at approximately 0935 hrs. He reported no SI/Pians for self harm and asked for emergency psychiatric treatment. When this therapist asked Mr. Jenkins to describe what symptoms he was experiencing he reported that Apothis talked to him but was unable to further describe symptoms. After consultation with Dr. Pearson, it was recommended that Mr. Jenkins continue on Plan A due to the recency and seriousness of the cutting on his face which required 11 stitches, and in one section of the cut was to the bone. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1150 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
individual	1/22/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the door of SMU 23 at approximately 1030 hrs. He reported no SI/Plans. After consultation with Dr. Pearson, it was recommended Mr. Jenkins continue on Plan A due to the seriousness of his self harm attempt. Recommendations were delivered to Captain Morris at approximately 1200 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
OD Call	1/20/2013	Medical	0-15 min	Received a call from Medical reporting Mr. Jenkins still seemed to be angry and was continuing to report needing psychiatric care. SI was denied. Medical reported the call was being made to MH at the request of Mr. Jenkins who reportedly wanted his concerns relayed to MH and the contact documented. —S.Gibson, Psy.D
OD Call	1/19/2013	Medical	0-15 min	Received a call from Denise in Medical at approximately 0916 hours reporting she was uncertain if MH was contacted about Mr. Jenkins the night before. Mr. Jenkins seemed agitated and angry. She indicated he was screaming about wanting psychiatric treatment, as he is reportedly afraid he will get out and "rip someone's heart out." When inquired about whether he was engaging or threatening to engage in self-harm behaviors, Denise Mr. Jenkins was not and that she was calling to relay Mr. Jenkins concerns to MHS.Gibson, Psy.D
OD Call	1/18/2013	Custody / Unit staff	0-15 min	Received a call from Lt. Fransen at approximately 1948 hours reporting Mr. Jenkins cut his face with a piece of floor tile. Chemicals were reportedly used when Mr. Jenkins initially falled to comply with staff directives. Lt. Fransen indicated Mr. Jenkins did not fight when he was cuffed to be taken to the hospital for stitches. It was recommended Mr. Jenkins be placed on Plan A. MH requested to be notified of any disagreement from Medical regarding plan status. —S.Gibson, Psy.D.
ndividual	1/16/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15-30 min	Met with Mr. Jenkins at his cell door at approximately 0813 hours. He was brushing his teeth when MH arrived. When asked about SI/HI, Mr. Jenkins stated, "I'm not going to answer that truthfully. It seems to get me into trouble." Mr. Jenkins went on share his thoughts about being placed in segregation and his mental health status. He reported being able to "maintain" and "be stable" under his current living situation. He reported a belief that he should be hospitalized for psychiatric concerns (particularly being dangerous to others), as he will be released soon. Discussed his history of noncompliance with psychiatric care. Mr. Jenkins acknowledged that he has refused care from NDCS employees in the past and reported that he will do so in the future unless he was hospitalized. He expressed some paranola regarding staff, indicated he is a warrior, and referenced being controlled by an seperate entry. Overall, Mr. Jenkins presented themes of isolation, anger, and violence toward

Investigation Reports:

HEARING BEFORE INVESTIGATING OFFICER

(Last Updated by ; LSwarth Last Updated on ; 01/24/2013 08:57 AM)

Date of Hearing before investigating 01/24/2013

Officer:

and Time: 08:26

of Hrs. between infraction or Discovery & 2.16 Hrs Filling : $^{2.16}$

Inmate Present: YES

of Hrs. between Filling and Logging: 0.06 Hrs

Comment (for Inmate Present) :

Comment (for Inmate Present):

First of all, I was on limited property status at the time of this psychosis state of my schizophrenia disorder. The maintenance worker, Whitefield, was pulling up the title on Upper F Gallery on 1/18/2013. A place of title fell under my door, F33. Mr. Nikko Jenkins 59478 has suffered from a long and serious history of mental iliness. At the time of this psychotic episode, self mulliation, in which I carved two factal wounds into my face with the place of title from the gallery, I was not under any current medication for my psychological disability. Nor was I receiving any psychotherapy sessions. Transdiagnestic Unified Protocol Therapy (U.P. Therapy) in which I made numerous requeate to the mental health department to treat me for my mental liliness. I've also notified the Director, Robert P. Houston, in an emergency grievance of priviledged correspondence, regarding my mental health emergency treatment need. At the time in the Special Management Unit, I Nikko Jenkins was confined to, I had been in isolation for 18 months. Since the time of my return to TSCI, July 19, 2011. In which District Court Judge of Douglas County, Gary B. Rendell, documented within his final order rendered July 11, 2011, upon I, Nikko Jenkins, the serious need for psychiatric treatment for the mental illness that I suffer from. At Nebraska Department of Corrections Trecumseh State Correctional Institution has been unconstitutionally, unethically dehumanizing me and chowing no regard for my safety and wellbeing of my emotional and psychological stability as well as my physical persons. As factual basis of two psychosis states of my schizophrania disease, as of May 2nd, 2012, and now January 18, 2013... 2 self mutilisted psycholic episodes resulting in a total of 39 stitches to the right side of my face. I would like the video from the use of force. I would like the other 3 statif who took me on the emergency travel order to Johnson County Hospital a wilnesses... It was fall stand plus search report and the

meintenance worker (Whitefield?).

For the purposes of my Disciplinary Committee hearing on this Misconduct Report:

IDC Representative Requested : YES

Who:

Cpl Gustafson, Cpl Newell, Sot McBee, Inmate

.......

IDC Witness Requested: YE5

Who : Barnerd, the 3 other staff from the emergency travel order, Clinical Psychologist Dr. Pearson, Dr. Gibson, the maintenance worker

(Whitefl

IDC Employee Requested : YES

IDC 24 Hr Notice of Charges:

24 Hr Notice of Hearing:

Appearance Before the Committee:

Dismissal Recommended : NO

investigation Continued: NO

and Time:

Date of Investigation Continued:

Comments and Finding of Facts:

IDC based on charges. Inmate Jankins was unable to sign and a copy of this report was placed in his SMU property box due to restrictions (Sharps Restriction, Limited Property, Plan A).

Recommended Dt. of Disc, Committee Hrg. 01/25/2013

and Time: w/c

Dt. of Completed Report Delivered to Inmate:

and Time: 08:55

Ask inmate (if applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand that the rights you've waived will not influence the disposition of the Committee?

Inmate's Waiver Response : NO

Unadoke to sign

Signature Name/Number: due to restrictions

F-29

IDC INMATE STATEMENT

For Inmate: JENKINS, n	Number <u>59478</u>
By Inmate	Number:
In Reference to Misconduct Report #	3RKJ Date of Incident JAN 18 TH 2013
Misconduct Report by CPL GUSTA	FSON
RE: <u>INMATE JENKINS CUTTIN</u>	G HIMSELF WITH A PIECE OF TILE
Statement Owned 7:45 pur	v. Clw Boker was passing out wail
	the mail office " (suthatson went
Culting his form and to co	me to the door only zing him the
piece of file, Inmote,	South has come to the door and throws
Timete Southas is his	wholson them should be sprong
fore obligat (2 shorters	Fore where his open cut on his then coll for help, Innote Jenkins then
Storted to yell out old	at the help that be has been trying
	with and they have been refusing
	t, Inmote Jenlins than stocked to you
	us a peice of debte tile aft the floor
	of Innote Jankins Hen said he need
	all to wreated thealth becouse he has
e problem and he bre	in toging to zet help for the poss
ten point buy he gov	it want do wint singone or wisself,
	case to Immore Jenkins cell and
	ins to cutt up orthor mean zing
	a Sentins then storted to yell that to to come tolk to law the sticer then
	on to 30 into invote Jentine (CELL
then come book and to	& invote Sentino to cutt up ismote Sentin
than come to the door on	I cuft up for officers
my cell is right across from	
Con see in his cell I witnes	
Inmate Signature	Number
L ;	
•	

F32

Number <u>59478</u>

For Inmate: JENKINS, n	Number <u>59478</u>
Ву Ц	Number:
In Reference to Misconduct Report # 3	RKJ Date of Incident JAN 18 TH 2013
Misconduct Report by CPL GUSTAFS	SON
RE: INMATE JENKINS CUTTING	HIMSELF WITH A PIECE OF TILE
threeplast the day about predict to auch be place state deplacementally Lentiles to the contract mendal track to the Contract of the contract mendal track to the pressing supplies out Around up track some again was ignored by state and again was ignored by state of the state of frustrated, however, he asked as and when a place of the asked as and when the next so the state of the part of the made me come to the state and dentine cell the force culting end dentine cell the force culting end	sypling to strett and scueded different occasions sac marked health without getting any response he was passing out soit supplies that he has price be existen, ignored him and clipter time when the stable was packing I shoulf thout he needed help with his mental shoulf thout he needed help with his mental shoulf therefore, be in my own apinion interproduting at his dry for help with his mental seconday at his dry for help and felt proce more for help which bell on cloud ears ussing out laundry. I have I arrabe tention custofen yell stop which bell on cloud ears which other telling in mute tention to be addither telling in mute tention to a sold phenomens, I'm not telling to dear is a deliphenomens, I'm not telling to dear inside tention batch on the call door inside tention batch on the call door y leven the muse and then that's when
Inmate Signa	Number
A Contraction of the Contraction	•

IDC INMATE STATEMENT

F34

For immate: JENKINS, in Number 594/8
By Inmate Number:
In Reference to Misconduct Report # 3RKJ Date of Incident JAN 18 TH 2013
Misconduct Report by CPL GUSTAFSON
RE: INMATE JENKINS CUTTING HIMSELF WITH A PIECE OF TILE
Statement I NMATE N. Jenkins, 59478' lived in F-33 and I live in where is inmate Jenkins, and I talk alor and due to the time we have been living exect over to each other. I have learned imme Jenkins, has a very very servens meand health problem underens, he would tell me he hears voices and those voices tell him to clo things. And on 1-18-13 some please of tile their into him his call, and those pieres of tile their into himme Jenkins? cell horaces construction maintanance, was terriary up the tiles from the flow. Topper Jenkins, was not curring on himself water his our power or meand state of mind, and if intope Jenkins, had been receiving some help from the SMU shoff and the mantal health, shoff perhaps make that invident would not of hoppen, and the voices immate. Jenkins, hears would not had any power over him. And because of immate Jenkins, meand health peoplems it would not be right, or thir to punish someone, or him close to their sinkness and intime. Jenkins, is unquestionably. Sick che to his meantal illness.
Inmate Signature

173

	164
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ir, tym
NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES	-
NEBRASINA PER CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MEDICAL CARE CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MEDICAL CARE (sign each entry) (sign each entry)).
NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	IMO.
SANGER STREET TO THE TENTON OF THE TOTAL STREET TO THE TOTAL STREE	A THURST AND
	- NOTAL
	Act and the
THE TOTAL THE DETINATIONS AND THE LEGISLAND	ACK #
	alichanie,
The property of the development in which was a supplied to the control of the con	al.
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	M3
TAKER MAINE DELIMATIONS GOVERNOUS TOWN THE THE	ALCY VI
TO THE PART OF THE PROPERTY OF	CANTAG
TO MONTAL TROUBLE AND ADVIALUATE AIM	Day.
MENTER STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	MAN
	AA-H
TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	LA COLO
TO ESTABLISH TO SENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	CLAN HALLES
	CHICAL .
SECRETARIO DE LA CONTRE DEL CONTRE DE LA CONTRE DEL CONTRE DE LA CONTRE DEL CONTRE DE LA CONTRE DE LA CONTRE DEL CONTRE DE LA CONTRE DE	ADMONINE POLICY
18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	Jul .
	James J.
PATIENTS VASITIVAME A FIRST NAME OF THE STANDARD OF THE STANDA	
104 DAVID	tula yev

PATEUR	Lgdallon, Symptoms, Dlagnosis, Treatment (sign-each entry)
	Pening Smurounds of reports hinuds
	Fristmin Pidice to his mental
7.3	distriction. Pt states he has murdered
	Bessle in past but was never
	Courant for his crimes Ptreguestia
	Phis murse to contact governor
e r ben er glit t	senator in regards to his treatment!
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	psinghosis Informed of that I would content my face laceration cleans
1-1-14 (Transport	dalle only small amount of redniss
	DA Partina Pierra agazassive, MA
	PATROCTINO VEVU OGOVUSIVE MA NORFIED CALOUREN
100000	Burna Bria rounds of again Stating
	Durna Brill rounds pt again Stating
HI OCO	he hods emergency psychiatric therapy & treatment due to his mintal datena
	How Pt Statis he will that his own sing
	becours semen contains neuro-stimula
	Which halp Stimulate his Sevitonin which
	Wastern can decrease his emotional
Termen	Mag Encourage Pt to continuente
1	Poid to mental health O'Compley Major settles states will remain on Rean A. [Majores]
1/82/19	TOVONS STATISTS DATUS DO IN THEMATICAL TO COME TO
1/20/13	Saring Smu st continues to requist emirgine
100	psichiatic treatment; It also reports his
	word because he remains on Plan A It has
	not received a shower in le dais. Phalse refusing, suture removal, Cont Calaux
	INCLUSION DAVINI DIVINOCO I I DOMENTO

129RECEIVED	OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
JAN 24 MENTAL HEALTH/ME	OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DICAL REFERRAL FORM
DATE: 178 13 REFERRAL SOU	RCE: MOMELEN
INMATE NAME: <u>Tenkins</u> nikko	NUMBER: 57478
INSTITUTION: TSCE	LIVING LOCATION: SMU F-33
	nk Copy and send the White and Canary copies to the position portion of the form, return the White copy to
REFERRAL TO (Check One):	
In-Patient Mental Health Program In-Patient Sex Offender Program Psychiatric Consult Medical	Socially & Developmentally Impaired Program Crisis Intervention Mental Health Counseling/Assessment Other
COMMENTS:	
- Pt request mental Hea	144
	NOTE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS
	The second secon
Specific Problem Identified:	
Description of Symptoms Inmate Is Exhibiting: Cong 18	parinia
Medical/Mental History (Include Current Medication(s)):	
The second secon	
Date of Screening Interview:Interview	wed By:
Disposition: Them you for Il is Doen regularly be Mcomaggato, and	resification the Services
to lifenfallealthe the Symptoms of anviety but	In pusen Ang With Some V
lot show signs of ptsycho	tic plocesses or though.
Original: Referee after Written Response Pink: Originator at the Time of Referral	

Multi-Disciplinary Treatment Team Meeting

01/24/2013 minutes 1:00 p.m. **Parole Board Room** Facilitator: Scott Busboom, Associate Warden Note Taker: Lisa Schmidt Attendess: DW Capps; UA Sherman; SMU AUM Gilkerson; UM Meints; Major Settles; Dr. Baker, Dr. Gibson, Dr. Pearson: MHP Bergstrom: HSA Nannen, RN Glanz, AW Slemek (NCCW) Copy: Dr. Weilage, Fred Britten, Rick Sanne Minutes: The TSCI Multi-disciplinary Team includes representatives from Mental Health, Medical, Housing, Security and Administrative stuff. It meets monthly to raview institutional care and facilitate treatment planning for individuals whose mental health concerns impact their own safety as well as the safety and security of the institution. * Next meeting will be held Thursday, February 28, 2013 @ 8:15 p.m. in the Warden's Conference Room* Mandatory Shower/Sanitation List Single Cell Support List Misconduct Report Reviews MAJOR CONCERN LIST Full restraints /Trinte Recort/MM Cell Placement/Styrofoam Tray Chemical Agent List not getting up in the night to use the restroom Starr to check into the reason why the proper way to use the adult diaper. MHP Logston explained td, Discussed possibility of using a regular reminder method to use the bathroom during the night. Medication compliance is improving. Plan; Medical will follow-up regarding bed-wetting. Mental Health will continue to monitor mental status and reinforce medication compliance. Dr. Baker will continue to provide psychiatric services. NC - O'Brien, Kevin John) Triple Escort Status/Full Restraints Medical reported that he signed a DNR in March 2012, weight is up slightly and lab work is scheduled. Dr. Baker plans to increase his medication, Dr. Gibson continues to meet with him, remains very focused on the delusions but denies suicidal Plan: Mental Health will continue to work with inmate and monitor mental status. Medical will continue to monitor for physical concerns. Dr. Baker will continue to provide psychiatric services. Cell cleaning

- o meancar reported that his weight is stable.
- O Dr. Baker reports that the blood levels are checked for his medication
- O Dr. Geiger is reporting a decrease in paranola.
- Plan: Mental Health will continue to work with inmate and monitor mental status. Medical will continue to monitor for physical concerns. Dr. Baker will continue to provide psychiatric services.

3	O t Trans of Wall Destroin
•	Oculite Escort/Full Restraint Involuntary Medication Exp 6/11/13
_	Currently on injection medication – poor compliance with oral medication.
0	to the first of Daniella
9	Plan: Mental Health will continue to work with inmate and monitor mental status. Dr. Baker will
· ·	continue to monitor psychiatric needs.
	Involuntary Medication Exp 2/28/13 Chemical Agent List
	Dr. Otossareported inmate continues to decline to speak with Mental Health.
•	Involuntary medication order renewal application is in process.
0	
o	Plan: Mantal Health will schedule Involuntary Medication Flearing and continue to accurate to meet
_	Dr. Baker will continue to monitor psychiatric needs.
•	Involuntary Medication Exp 6/11/13 Chemical Agent List
0	Dr. Baker reported that his medication is increasing. Weight is reported to be stable.
0	Donner was acted that immete will be referred DRCK IQ MIK 1.
o	Plan: Mental Health will continue to work with Inmate and monitor mental status. Dr. Baker will
	continue to monitor psychiatric needs.
Kir will	IM Placement
And the same	a change of habaylar (i.e. outbursts pacing etc.)
ተማ ነ	De Delega reports that he does recall when he has outhursts and indicates recent incuration adjustments
0	De Cities as we want that MCID I ogeton has him complete puzzles due to history of cognitive detects
0	plant Institutional staff will monitor for natterns of Denavior, Mental Health will continue to work
	inmate and monitor mental status. Dr. Baker will continue to monitor psychiatric needs.
	3
• (Plan A/Sharps Restriction/ Full Restraints/Triple Escort/Limited Property/Water
	DW Capps reported that due to medical risk, he will be x-rayed only if he is observed placing items in
4. 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	his rectum. Per AW Busboom, staff should always assume he has a weapon and that he is a chronic risk for
0	
_	violence. RN Glanz stated that s reported ear pain and is scheduled for an ear flush today at 12:30.
0	D. D. Joseph and that his condigations are still being on shed
0	Plan; Mental Health will continue to work with inmate and monitor mental status. Dr. Baker will
· ·	continue to monitor psychiatric needs.
_	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	and the second s
0	Dr. Baker reported inmate's hygiene has declined. She indicates she has prescribed him an anti-
	depressant and has decreased his injection medication. Recommended providing him with a television. Dr. Gibson reported the will not speak with Mental Health.
0	Dr. Gibson reported the will not speak with Mental Health. Plan: Mental Health will continue to attempt to engage inmate in services. Dr. Baker will continue to
0	monitor psychiatric needs.
	monitor psychiatric needs.
• Jenkin	s. Nikko 59478 – full restraint/double escort.
O C	Discount discharge date which is 7-30-13
0	Medical reported that Jenkins was taken to Johnson County Hospital on January 18, 2013 for a cut on
	his face. He received stitches. Reported he has refused medication.
o	Social Work determined not to take his case.
0	Dr. Baker has scheduled an appointment with Jenkins in the next week. Plan: Mental Health will continue to monitor mental status and speak with him about his concerns
0	Plan: Mental Health will continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to monitor mental status and speak with this decorate continue to the community. Dr. Baker will monitor psychiatric status.
	regarding returning on the community. Dr. Dagor was morned by surement servers.
INMATE)	MONITOR LIST
	omical agent list) No changes reported.
-	IR was issued for refusing to shower.
•	Continues to vefuse Mental Health.
-	ull restraint/triple escort/Plan A/limited property. Medication compliant
and la	really coonerative with staff.

1	NEBRAS	Visitar Sist	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		W. Treats	CHAT	CALAL	CER	1/16	CHC
	MEDEING	KATTE	DATE TAM	-NL()	H COH	HEUT	UNAL	البتات	A.I.	7
53.	ENGEDITAC		SEAVED N. 4. 572 P	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1	100	to the second	100	- 15.	the second second

Treatment	The state of the s
intil Ya recitally k northal hixto	OVERDED OF LAND OF
<u>Shower Wasit</u> Venan An Flan	A DE MOVE
B. B. Wolfens	CAYOR A WASAA
SMU KOUROLS SARAHAWA KUMON	D+ agoin return I PP Stotes h
of Showers with	LOH FRANCE
	TOWN TOX VOICE
ttalotiou n a eli apat states	s "Phase a boat
<u>ns meras aut</u> ris anvisi aan	to do sonu ma
<u>ens nuse use</u> eminas emer	s write 1131 to alacu. Osucalatki
PATION FORWARD	30/07/15 00/07/08 3 14 his ina <i>dom</i>
	CASCAS ASSESSED ASSES

	12760
38 12 38 12 59 20	SURFINE PROPERTY PROP
	CONTRACTOR DE LA LACIONA DELLA
216/13	The state of the s
	CANAL SEE WAS SHEET AS A SHEET AS
	Commence of the Commence of th
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	

rom:

Natalle Heser

∍ent:

Sunday, January 27, 2013 5:51 PW

To:

White, Cameron

Subject:

patient care

Hi Dr. White,

I just wanted to thank you again for listening to my concerns and helping to turn it around at TSCI. I will not be back out to TSCI until Thursday of this week. I am a little worried about what will be waiting for me when I return, but I will get through it the best that I can. Please let me know what your plans will be regarding the entering of mental health diagnoses into NiCam as well as how to better distribute and answer KITES in a more timely manner. I have no problem just having the KITES that directly deal with medication issues sent to me immediately, but sure could use some help with all the rest and that the turn around time of the KITES needs to be MUCH quicker.

My other major concern is regarding the mental health referrals that I copied you on and that mental health staff does not have any plans to test or further evaluate any of these individuals whom I clinically have genuine concerns about. I will also be completing a mental health referral on Nikko Jenkins on Thursday when I am back out at TSCI and really feel that another provider (NP or MD) needs to evaluate his mental status and diagnosis as he will be jamming I believe this July. Again, I could not locate any documented mental health notes on any of these individuals in NiCam except for my own. Please let me know how to handle future referrals as I do not feel my concerns are being followed up with, and I do not want to wait until we have a negative outcome so I am trying to be proactive with these issues.

want you to know how much I appreciate your support and work on bringing us back to a team approach, and I will do nything I can to improve the situation as well. I also really have enjoyed the quarterly provider meetings and feel they are informative and helpful especially when providing mental health care across the different and unique facilities.

Thanks, Natalie 'rom:

White, Cameron

:ent

Monday, January 28, 2013 1:59 PM

To: Subject:

Natalie Heser RE: patient care

Natalie,

Thanks for your note. I appreciate you bringing your concerns forward. My thought is that we need to re-set expectations and put some understandings and agreements in place. I am working with Mark Weilage to ensure that IIRs are sent to you in a timely manner and the other issues you raised. At this point, I think a face-to-face meeting with you, Mark, Melinda (and me if needed) is needed to clear the air and to figure out process issues so that things go more smoothly and more teamwork develops. I will send a note out to this effect and suggest a meeting next week. Thanks.

Cameron

Cameron S. White, Ph.D. Behavioral Health Administrator, NDCS Licensed Psychologist Licensed Nursing Home Administrator

Phone:

402-479-5971 Facsimile: 402-479-5679

Email:

cameron.white@nebraska.gov

NDCS Central Office P.O. Box 94661 Lincoln, Nebraska 685509-4661

From: Natalie Heser

Sent: Sunday, January 27, 2013 5:51 PM

To: White, Cameron Subject: patient care

HI Dr. White,

I just wanted to thank you again for listening to my concerns and helping to turn it around at TSCI. I will not be back out to TSCI until Thursday of this week. I am a little worrled about what will be waiting for me when I return, but I will get through it the best that I can. Please let me know what your plans will be regarding the entering of mental health diagnoses Into NiCam as well as how to better distribute and answer KITES in a more timely manner. I have no problem just having the KITES that directly deal with medication issues sent to me immediately, but sure could use some help with all the rest and that the turn around time of the KITES needs to be MUCH quicker.

My other major concern is regarding the mental health referrals that I copied you on and that mental health staff does not have any plans to test or further evaluate any of these individuals whom I clinically have genuine concerns about. I will also be completing a mental health referral on Nikko Jenkins on Thursday when I am back out at TSCI and really feel that another provider (NP or MD) needs to evaluate his mental status and diagnosis as he will be jamming I believe this luly. Again, I could not locate any documented mental health notes on any of these individuals in NiCam except for my wn. Please let me know how to handle future referrals as I do not feel my concerns are being followed up with, and I do not want to wait until we have a negative outcome so I am trying to be proactive with these issues.

I want you to know how much I appreciate your support and work on bringing us back to a team approach, and I will do anything I can to improve the situation as well. I also really have enjoyed the quarterly provider meetings and feel they are informative and helpful especially when providing mental health care across the different and unique facilities.

hanks, Natalie 12913

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF C MENTAL HEALTH/MEDIC	
" Liolidia	FEE
	: Dr. Baker
INMATE NAME: JENKINS, NIKKO	NUMBER: <u>59478</u>
	ving location: <u>SMU F-33</u>
Instructions: The Referral source will retain the Pink C Referee. Once the Referee has completed the Disposit the Referral Source and file the Canary Copy.	Copy and send the White and Canary copies to the Ition portion of the form, return the White copy to
REFERRAL TO (Check One):	
In-Patient Mental Health Program In-Patient Sex Offender Program Psychiatric Consult Medical	Socially & Developmentally Impaired Program Crisis Intervention Mental Health Counseling/Assessment Other Wy an other provider LNPm mo,
therapy dwittelitment "almost daily for Specific Problem Identified: on 1/23/13 that he will stimulation to increase his perotenin level Pt. In not aleeping much at night per a exercising of habiting habited pescription of symptoms Inmate is Exhibiting: Actions to the new overlally timestering to others. Recent, pla Medical/Mental History (Include Current Medication(s)): ft. Confet. is a significant/smollo risk to others pt. in a significant/smollo risk to others pt. also to a hijo string cluster BIAS tracto el movider CNP as MD to evaluate this pt. Ideagnostic clarification of the problem. It will as an immunion danger to others, paleow up vious within the plant week.	A children when he TAMS in Smorths - Self inflicted wound below + about M regresting emergency psychiair the bast 7-10 dasp. It told number aunt his own senten for neuro- s to this emotional rade custody staff as is prediently up recently the has also theen the up recently the has also theen be have sutures removed - Should have a vy staff as wal, a gitalia, & FoI an status 2 his binaviais. an seconomending for another an recommending for another an recommending for another and recommended ano
Disposition: Seen on 2-1-13. Increases Feels he needs to be committed	in anxiety and agitation noted. due to dangerousness to others.
0.000	cation. Considering possible transfer
to NEP due to need for additional o	
See dinical note in file.	-Date: 2-4-13 Initials:

Original: Referee returns to Originator after Disposition Canary: Referee after Written Response Pink: Originator at the Time of Referral

ONFIDENTEAL

AGUMSEITSTATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE (TSCI) PROGRESS NOTE:

JENKINS NIKKO #59478

FEBRUARY44, 2013

SECTIVE LETTER 1. Met with the patient foliax with reports continued time tiles with report plant in such anger and so intering any is any in the property of the property of

OBJECTIVE MENTAL STATUS EXAM. Patients from its bare. There are no coors. Patient sides sed in his bole shorts. It was observed he does have several sutures both above and below his light eve which are still in place. His kinds somewhat exthernators but otherwise early and intact. Patient's presentation/symptoms remains millanto previous evaluations aftern its fairly cooperative but becomes easily aditated and inhitable. He maintains good but father intense eve contact uncleased psychosis agitation overall whood he describes as by schools state for which he had difficulty elaborating. Affect intense, labile leasily aditated.

CONFIDENTIAL

Speech spontaneous. Remains rapid and youd at times. Patienthis talkative and difficult is redirected times, patient may have some difficulties organizing his thoughts. He remains diarridiose regarding his abilities/intelligence. He does exhibit flight or deas. There are no looseness or associations, his does exhibit significant natrissism. Positive audifory and command hallucinations as described above. There are no visual hallucinations, he does remain paranoid/suspicious cuestionable delusions of grandlose type. He denies any suicidal or holmicidal ideations at this time. He is alert and oriented. Aftention, concentration, and cognition appear grossly mach regality resting, insignt, and judgment remain impaired.

SSESSMENT DIAGNOSIS

Psychosis NOS

ossible: Bibolat Affective: Disorder 1025 xw/ Psychoti s Reatures vs Delusional Disorder Grandlose Type Schizoaffective - Disorder - Ejpolar - Type Malingering

arient with strong Antisocial and Nareissistic Fraits Rélational Problem NOS

bivsubstance: Dependence (Camhabis: 2WET): Alcohol)

EDAN Patient comprans control ased difficulty into another product a control of auditors the first of the production of

CONFIDENTIAL

Practitioner or psychiatrist to evaluate this patient in the near ruture for turner glagnosing claim catton and treatment options. Patient currently appears methally lift as well as an imminent danger to others. Patient will possibly require only compilitient prior to perind released to this treatment as well as the saley of others. This provide has also discussed the above concerns with DF. We lage who is also planning to see the patient soon and determine fulfine treatment and shousing obtions. Patient denies any significant symptoms of depressions of an Xety. He continues to refuse all loss choropies. He has a distory of non-compliance with DS offictory and in the pasts Patient netures. Definitions have also been somewhat refragion to treatment in the pasts Patient netures. Definitions and individual somewhat refragion to treatment in the pasts Patient netures. Definitions a motivate working out and tolerance. Some of patient symptoms also are likely due to significant or having and visual special finite patient. Disorder symptoms reported or beaution of the listing as the patient. Disorder symptoms reported or beaution by discuss rises in amount substitution of the patient beautiful to the patient beautiful properties and alternative treatments with the patient. Patient is not taking, and possible sees in a figure trust in the patient beautiful properties and alternative treatments with the patient. Patient is not taking, and possible for an analysis and appropriate and the story of the patient and adjust medical to reprove his situres as well as refused to some first time the patient properties and appropriate of the patient properties and appropriate for the patient properties and appropriate to the patient properties and the patient properties and the patie

Natalie Baker IV Consulting Psychiatrist

10				following through on his request, Mr. Jenkins began to cry. This drew the visitors back in and they began to talk symapthetically to him and then compiled with his request to take detailed notes about what they needed to do for him. He stated that it was important to get the POA set up because then his mother could file lawsu for him and he believed it would allow them to be able to have all sorts of private/legal communications that staff could not monitor. He also stated that with the power attorney then he would not be responsible for when he did when he got out, he specifically stated that when he hurt people he could write a statement that he is mentally ill and has a power of attorney and is not responsible. He also told them he needs to be committed, made statements about apophis and drinking his urine and storing his semen, but the primary focus of the hour was pressuring them to follow up on the power of attorney.
Individual	2/11/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU BO7 door at approximately 9:55 Hrs. He was sitting on his desk readir but without wearing any glasses. When MHOD asked about SI/Self Harm Ideations/Plans Mr. Jenkins denied any. He then started he had told this MHOD about a scenario not an actual risk of self harm when he talked about using one side of his glasses frame to cut his face. MHOD then asked him if he had indeed in the past used his glass frames to cut his face. Mr. Jenkins answered that he had but accused this therapist of twisting his words around, stated he was not doing well because he was not getting the treatment he needed and this therapist was acting outside his jurisdiction. MHOD then asked Mr. Jenkins to specifically describe his symptoms but Mr. Jenkins did not do so. After consultation with Dr. Pearson, recommended Mr. Jenkins continue on 15 minute checks due to history of self harm. Recommendation delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1028 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
Individual	2/8/2013	Custody / Unit staff	0-15 mln	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU B07 door at approximately 1040 hrs, He was not wearing his glasses, asked why, his glasses had been taken away. He was informed of his recent statement that he had used his glass frames to cut his face. He reported always telling staff before he was going to cut himself and that it his been last spring when he cut himself with his glasses. He accused MHOD of "twisting" his words around. What asked he reported no SI/Pians for self harm and stated that he was being subject to cruel and unusal punishment which was causing a detriation in his mental status. After consultation with EMFIP Supervisor Logston, it was recommended that Mr. Jenkins remain on 15 minute checks with sharps restriction.
Individual	2/8/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU B07 door at approximately 1040 hrs. He was not wearing his glasses, asked why his glasses had been taken away. He was informed of his recent statement that he had used his glass fromes to cut his face. He reported always telling staff before he was going to cut himself and that it h been last spring when he cut himself with his glasses. He accused MHOD of "twisting" his words around. Whasked he reported no SI/Plans for self harm and stated that he was being subject to cruel and unusal punishment which was causing a detriation in his mental status. After consultation with LMHP Supervisor Logston, it was recommended that Mr. Jenkins remain on 15 minute checks with sharps restriction.
Individual	2/7/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Tälked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU B07door at approximately 1045 hrs. Fle was wearing his glasses and staring at his sink. When MHOD comments that Mr. Jenkins was wearing his glasses, Mr. Jenkins stated, "You're observant." When MHOD asked if Mr. Jenkins had any desire/plan to harm himself, he answered, "N He commented that he was doing pretty well "with the exception of having to deal with people like you who kept coming to my door and playing mind games." After consultation with Dr. Gibson, recommendation was continue 15 minute checks with sharps restriction. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1211 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
individual	2/7/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Talked to Mr., Jenkins outside the SMU B07door at approximately 1045 hrs. He was wearing his glasses and staring at his sink. When MHOD comments that Mr., Jenkins was wearing his glasses, Mr., Jenkins stated, "You're observant." When MHOD asked if Mr., Jenkins had any desire/plan to harm himself, he answered, "N He then commented that he was doing pretty well "with the exception of having to deal with people like you who kept coming to my door and playing mind games." After consultation with Dr., Gibson, recommendation was to continue 15 minute checks with sharps restriction due to his history of self harm. Recommendation well-vered to Major Settles at approximately 1211 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
Individual	2/6/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Talked to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU 807 door at approximately 9:55 AM. He was standing in the middle of his room. When asked about self- harm he reported no self-harm/plans. When asked about his safety plan, reported that he would contact staff "immediately." He then proceeded to state that he had been on 15 min checks so long it constituted "psychological warfare." He accused MH of using a false basis to place him on 1 minute checks since he could take anything in his room, sharpen it, and cut on himself. He reported even us his glass frames previously to cut on himself. After consultation with Dr. Gibson recommended Mr. Jenkins continue on 15 minute checks with sharps restriction and that unit staff be consulted about the possible risk Mr. Jenkins's glasses. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1111 hrs. Plan: Conwith SMU Staff/UM Jansen in regard to whether Mr. Jenkins's glasses can be taken away from him, Larry Murphy. LMHP
individual	2/5/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Attempted to talk to Mr. Jenkins outside the SMU 807 door at approximately 10:12 AM. Mr. Jenkins was standing at his sink and vigorously brushing his teeth. When asked by this therapist if he had anything to te Mental Health, Mr. Jenkins shook his head. After consultation with Dr. Gibson, recommended Mr. Jenkins continue on 15 minute checks due to previous self-harm behaviors and lack of cooperation with MH. Recommendation was delivered to Major Settles at approximately 1102 hrs. Larry Murphy, LMHP
seg mental status	2/4/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15-30 mln	I met with Jenkins in SMU at approximatiey 902 hours as the MHOD due to his continued status on 15 minut checks. He was somewhat cooperative with the interview although it was difficult throughout the interview becape Mr. Jenkins on topic. He reports numerous mental health issues making statements such as "I am a psychotic powerful warnor at the mercy of Aphophis" and "I am preparing for what is to come". Speech was rambling to the extent that it was incoherent at times. When asked about appetite Jenkins reported a constantinger and that he supplements his diet with extra "protein and testosterone" obtained by "consuming my seman and urine". Reports difficulty with sleep due to constant hypervigilance and the "current torture of the deplorable conditions" referring to his limited property status. When asked if he had or intented to hurt hims in any way he pointed to where his face was injured and stated, "this doesn't hurt me, nothing hurts". I clarified and asked if he intended to injure himself in any way and he responded "no" but followed this by stating, "If I was you would never know". Reports no HI. Hygiene is WNL considering he is currently unable is shave and has limited access to hygiene items. Oriented in all spheres, motor activity is highly agitated and is

		×		that if this writer did not assist him with getting a Mental Health Board commitment that I was not attending to my professional duties. He appeared to want me to write down his statements of intended violence that he will commit if he is discharged to the community. Mr. Jenkins would occasionally speak rapidly and his presentation was intense and threatening in voice tone (loud and rapid), speech (threatening to cannibalize and drink the blood of people to appease Apophis) and gestures (staring and pointing at the scares on his face). This writer will look into potential community services for discharge follow-up for Mr. Jenkins and will talk with his mother about where he could live. I will then meet with Mr. Jenkins again to talk about possible discharge plans. Since he will not be leaving on parole, it will be up to him as to whether he wants to follow the discharge plan that will be formulated for him. Kathy Foster, LICSW
Individual	3/7/2013	MH Referral	45-60 min	Initial Social Work Contact (1 of 2): This writer met with Mr. Jenkins at the SMU at TSCI on the above noted date. This writer was asked to work with Mr. Jenkins on discharge planning. I introduced myself to Mr. Jenkins as a social worker and explained my role in helping with discharge plans for inmates leaving corrections. This writer asked when he will be discharging and he stated his TRO is July 30, 2013. Mr. Jenkins informed this writer that he does not want to discharge to the community because he will kill people and cannibalize them and drink their blood. He referenced Apophis, an Egyptian god who he is in allegiance to and talked about being a warrior. He noted throughout the interview that he is not self-destructive, but he is built for destruction. He pointed out the scars on his face numerous times and stated that he is not joking. This writer tried to redirect Mr. Jenkins throughout the interview to discuss potential community services he might need. When asked where he would live, Mr. Jenkins stated he would live with family in Lincoin. Later on he stated he would live in Omaha, but that Omaha would not be a healthy choice for him, so he seemed to land on living in Lincoin as the best option. He stated he needs mental health and psychiatric services. He informed this writer that he has Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders. When this writer asked about medications, he stated he won't take any at TSCI, but would take them at LRC after they evaluate his needs. He talked about his "research" on brain chemicals and that he knows what he needs to take that will help him and he can derive these chemicals naturally himself. He noted that he is high functioning and of superior intelligence, but that he needs daily psychotherapy. He informed this writer that he has petitioned Johnson County for a Mental Health Board commitment. He asked this writer if I think he needs to be committed and I told him that I did not think I could give an opinion on that based on my limited contact with him. He stated he would ge
collateral	3/5/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Contacted unit staff regarding Mr. Jenkins complaint about his belief that sexual comments have been made by security staff towrds him in the past. Staff stated that they were in receipt of his grelvance on the issue. They also stated that about a week ago he recanted his statement that staff had ever made the comments.
collateral	3/5/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Discussed Mr. Jenkins with unit staff. Staff reported that last week Mr. Jenkins went to physical reviews. During transport he reportedly spoke as if apophis was in control of him. When they gotback to his cell staff asked how it went and Mr. Jenkins said not really how I wanted. Staff reported that it appeared that mr. jenkins was cognizant, aware, and fully in control of the things he was saying both during transport and at his cell.
individual	3/5/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15-30 mln	Seen at cell in SMU. Refused to come out for session because he did not want to be strip searched by staff. He stated that the staff working had previously made sexual comments to him and he felt he was purposefully being assigned to his gallery, he also stated that the investigation a year ago saw his claim as unfounded. He then went on about how he would sue everyone in federal court because of the laws against treating mentally ill that way. He claimed he was recieving no treatment and I again asked why he refused meds that were offered, he said he wont take them here. He stated he is not incompetent and he is aware and understands everything he does, and all that is going on around him. He then stated that he is mentally ill and disabled and we made him this way. He again threatened lawsuits for all of his perceived mistreatment. He was informed that he may be seen in the near future by Dr. Wetzel from the MHU. He then indicated that he did not want to wait and said it was unprofessional tomake him wait to see him. He qouted statues related to mistreatment of mentally ill and said grelvances would be filed. He stated his mother is power of attorney and that when he gets out he will not be responsible for what he does. He again referenced lawsuits and complained we are doing nothing for him. I asked if there was anything else and he indicated there was not, the meeting ended at that point.
collateral	3/4/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Discussed inmate with Dr. Baker on this date. Dr. Baker requested inmate be added to list of inmates to be seen by Dr. Wetzel for a second opinion. Her expressed concerns are verification of absence or presence of mental illness due to his previous history of major mental illness diagnosis by other psychiatric providers. Her primary concern is his dangerousness to the community upon release and that he appears to be laying the groundwork for insanity defense if he harms someone in the community. Is requesting that Dr. Wetzel assess him for dangerousness risk. Will relay request to TSCI MIRT representative. M. Pearson, PsyD
Individual	2/19/2013	Regular / Follow-up	min	Mr. Jenkins was seen by staff today during physical reviews in SMU. When asked about MH concerns, Mr. Jenkins expressed that he "wanted it documented" that he was in need of "emergency psychiatric treatment". He also expressed that he was "psychologically deteriorating" as a result of his current living conditions and limited property status. Jenkins also expressed he was fearful of taking any medications at TSCI because "they are going to kill me" - he stated he would take medications if housed at a different institution, Jenkins presented all this information to me in a logical and calm manner B. Logston LMHP
collateral	2/15/2013	Regular / Follow-up	min	observed video visit with Mr. Jenkins mother and sister. Spent most of the hour plus visit dictating to his family how to go about filing for power of attorney and then how to petition the county attorney for him to go before the mental health board. No bizarre comments noted and he was clear and concise in what he was instructing his family to do.
Individual	2/12/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Seen on SMU B gallery at approximately 1400 hours. Denied current SI/HI or command hallucinations. No mental status concerns reported or observed. Recommended to be removed from 15 minute checks. M. Pearson, PsyD
collateral	2/11/2013	MH Referral	45-60 mln	Observed Video Visit with Mr. Jenkins mother and sister from 2-9-13. He was very threatening and demaeaning to both visitors in the initial part of the call. he called them all sorts of disparaging names due to his perception that they have not followed through on his demands to get Power of attorney turned over to his mother. His mother was not willing to listen to his threats and said things like it is his own fault that he is in the situation he is in and he needs to change his behavior. After it became apparent that his mother was not that interested in

=	Mergency Please Help mel Emergency Prease Help WHE!
	MECL. INMATE INTERVIEW REGULOT
	FEB 14 (uesday Feb)
	TOOTISCE (Bychiatrist) Dr Baker DATE: 12th 2013
	FROM 59478# NIKKO ALEN JENIOUSTO LOCATION NAME / NUMBER FACILITY LOCATION
	WORK LOCATION: UNIT STAFF:
	MESSAGE: Ma. AM I Come to you now In A Emergency Request For your cectificate of Mental Health petition for my Emergency Hospitalization And treatment for my Schizophrenia Biphar desease under The Mental Health Act of Nebraska Chatu # 71-920 Dr Baker As well As Statu # 71-921 In A direct petition To The County Altorney of The district Count of Johnson County To Be Submitted To The Mental Health Board of The State of Nebraska Under Nebraska Chatu # 71-902 In A Emergency protective order for Hospitalization Ac I NIKKO Allen Jenkins Tayty Classify under Station In A Emergency protective order for Hospitalization Ac I NIKKO Allen Jenkins Tayty Classify under Station Ing History of Violant rime & Actionic Ac well As Two Mistor Self Harming mutiating psychotic episodes of psychology States As of May 7 na 2012 & January 18th 2013 These Status of (NE) Are under chapter 71 Article of Mental Health Officinal Dos Employee deter (ation Ma, AM) Officinal Dos Employee deter (ation Ma, AM) NIKKO Allen JENKIALS OFFICIALISM OFFICIALISM Signature Please Help me Recieve treatment For my Severe mental Officinal Dos Employee deter (ation Ma, AM) NIKKO Allen JENKIALS OFFICIALISM OFFIC
	Both copies need to be submitted for response.
	Or Wedage are au are of your ment an health issues and concerns. Treatment options are being addressed, if you need immediate assistance, please contact, when and a mental health staff, if you would like to take medications to help with your current mental health issues, please let me know.
	Shank you -
	10 a vilano
	0845 2/15/13 // Bale Signature
	W7000000

Emergency Please Help me 1
NEBRY A DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL RVICES
Fred Britan Informal GRIEVANCE RESOLUTION FORMING BY I HEN TO WAYDEN
t I warden JENKTAIS NHOKKO A GA478 TOSCI (MUB
FROM LAND Alimber Facility/Housing Unit
Last Name, First, Middle Initial FA41784
upon This day of Thursday February 14th 2013 I NIKKO Allen Jenkins
Come to The Warden of TSCI Requesting Emergency Psychiatric
Hospitalization In Lincoln Regional center To Be treated For Severe 1881
Enragements of my mental illness of Schizophrenia/Bipoby association
under (Nebraska mental Health Act) Chapter 71 Article 9 Status [71-90] 71-9
I Nikko Allen Jerikins classify as langerous persons as my treatment Fi
WINTER TO THE PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
Please Submitt certificate at mental ettent to professional of Both [D) Ba
Psychiatrist & clinical psychologist (D) Pears on Within control
Prose Jubmitt certificate atmental effection notation Johnson County Psychiatrist & clinical psychologist (Dr) pears on within Johnson County February 14th County Athorneys of Fice To. Be Submitted Nikko Allentenking Date 1013 to the (mental Health Board) signature flature 11-915) at 59478. Se Herp Me Sir I do not wish to eat Human Beings Nor Mage War of Revelopings R
SE HETP MY SIC I do not Wish to ear Human Beings Mar Wage WAR of Revelorions P
PART B: Response and Reason(s) for Decision Reached.
Moun mellical health needs are being addressed and propitored by the mental health repartment of
health concerns please address those with your mental health staff or medical staff when they
make their rounds.
3 Hours Democros
NOTE: A copy of this completed Informal Grievance Resolution Form must accompany any Step 1 Institutional Grievance Form.
PART C: Receipt. 59478 TSCZ SAV
RETURN TO: Last Name, First, Middle Initial Number Facility/Housing Unit
I acknowledge receipt this date of a complaint from the above inmete in regard to the following subject:
((frame

Signature of Unit Staff Receiving Complaint

Emergency Please Help mel Emergency. Please Help mel mergency Nebraska JEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
INDIANTE INTERVIEW DECLIEST
TO: TSCTS Clinical Bychologist (Dr Pearson) DATE: 15th 2013 FROM: NIKKO Allen Jenkins \$59478 TOCI SMU B7 NAME / NUMBER FACILITY
WORK LOCATION: UNIT STAFF:
MESSAGE: MAAM I COME TO HOW NOW In A Very Emergency request And cry for Help Ma AM To Recieve psychiatric tas pitalization for my Severe psychosis of ornize phrenia And As of row I will be released on the day of July 30th 2013 After 10 years of In prison Ment Jince I was A liften year ald child I Am now Lo years old Rapidly sychologically In An not under Any prescribed psychotropic Mesications nor Am I recieving proper professional Theraputic Treatment within TSCI As A Mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health professional (Dr Pearson) I Nikko Jenkin TSCI As A mental Health Act Otatus TI-920 And As of This very day under NENHALLEN THE MENTAL TO THE MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONA OFFICIANAL DCS Employee (2014; floate To The Mental Health Board NIKKA Allen JENKINS PECCONS of Mentally III please Madm Submitt your mental Health professional Both coples need to be submitted for response. (NE) Status II-915 Signature # 19478 Both coples need to be submitted for response.
and work with you on your concerns about discharge and return to the community.
COMPLETE TO THE PERSON OF THE
11/1/1/1/1/
9-25-13 1C 2 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /

The second Hold ma Dlage of Emergency Help me Please 35
Emergency Help me Please 1 Emergency Help Me Please 353 Fred Britten Warden INFORMAL GRIEVANCE RESOLUTION FORM FEL Britle Warden Unit STAFF # 2013-1434 SMUB
UNIT STAFF 2013-1434 SMULE
CL) TENTRICATION A SIGNAL SIGNAL
FROM: Last Name, First, Middle Initial Number Facility/Housing Unit
I come to the Alministration of Tecumsen State Correctional Institution
11000 The law of Falactical letter 2 -12 Pluster Main (191195till)
I PANCE VICALIVE CONTRACTOR ACTION ACTION ACTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
. 100 vo
My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of my Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon this Status For 37 days within Ohu's Isolation of My Back I've Been upon the Isol
Confinding of I An not under dry psychotropic medications vor An I Recieving.
Confinding of I An not under any psychotropic wheatcations and I Am Called to Avry Theraputic treatment by The mental Health department I Am Called to Avry Theraputic treatment by The mental Health department I Am Called to Avry Theraputic treatment by The Mental Health Eat Human Deings In Elevation The JUAR AT Revolations upon This Earth Eat Human Deings In Elevation
where the WAR of Revelotions upon this Earth Eat Human Pleings In Elevation where the WAR of Revelotions upon this Earth Eat Human Pleings In Elevation
of my Alphas of Elite Godly please Help me Recieve Emergency regulations
I do not wish to carry out the starts of the NURRO Aller Starts
wage The WAR of Revelotions upon This Earth Eat Human pages of my Alphas of Elite Godly please Help Me Recieve Emergency psychiatric Hospitalz, of my Alphas of Elite Godly please Help Me Recieve Emergency psychiatric Hospitals. Ido not wish to carry out the orders of the NIKKO AllEN JENKINS Date: Great Serpent Ahropom's please signature Remove Me From limited property And Help me please I begg of you please.
PART B: Response and Reason(s) for Decision Reached.
The information contained in your grievande does not nicet the criteria which governs einergency grievandes as
you are the souther or the routine grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the protection of the routine grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the protection of the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance procedure as cuttimed in Des. Kills and the continue grievance gri
Additionally Limited Property status is reviewed daily by staff. Your AC status and assignment Additionally Limited Property status is reviewed daily by staff. Your AC status and assignment address appropriate and will be reviewed as scheduled. You are encouraged to work with Mental Health staff to address appropriate and will be reviewed as scheduled. You are encouraged to work with Mental Health staff to address appropriate and will be reviewed as scheduled.
appropriate and will be trial health treatment. your options for appropriate mental health treatment.
(Him a god
2.16-13 Date Signature
NOTE: A copy of this completed Informal Grievence Resolution Form must accompany any Step 1 Institutional Grievance Form.
PART C: Receipt.
RETURN TO: Jenkins, Nikko A 594 18 75C1/3MW B 1 Last Name, First, Middle Initial Number Facility/Housing Unit
I acknowledge receipt this date of a complaint from the above inmate in regard to the following subject;
Limited Property

Signature of Unit Staff Receiving Complaint

Digital Digita
EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITON IZATION PLEASE HE PME Dr INFORMAL GRIEVANCE RESOLUTION FORMORINATION FORMORINATION TO UNIT STAFF 2013-1433 PSYCHIATRIS
INFORMAL GRIEVANCE RESOLUTION FORMULTING DATE TO
MAHATTE CAN NET (18CL)
FROM: Number Facility/Housing Unit
TALLY Allen TENKT AS PART A: Inmate Request Concern. Within I Solation Limited
property Come to Mrs Natolie Baker TSCI psychiatrist Requesting under the
STOCKED CONTRACTOR TO THE STOCKED CONTRACTOR OF THE STOCKED CONTRACTOR
Shilling the Celtitionte of Emergency rayeness to he Local all ma Androtelying
Health Character Constants
The Suarcial Manch of 1902 at 71-908 classifus As mentally Mangerous rest
Lindler (NE) Statust 71-902 + 71-908 Classifus As Must Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must Freatment File/Inmate File Within (NDCS) Reflects Violant Beliavior As Must File (NDCS
wan others number as Assaults Ma The Atop of the Fold In 4-large facial wounds approved the In 4-large facial wounds approved the Fold In 4-large facial wounds approved the Fold In 4-large facial wounds approved the In 4-large facial wounds approved the In 4-large facial wounds appr
As the treatment File/Inmate File Within (NDGS) Reflects along psychotic upon others numbers assaults and Tho Resent Self them ing psychos is psychotic upon others numbers as a saults and Tho Resent Self them ing psychos apontor for the same of t
PART B: Response and Reason(s) for Decision Reached.
And Indiana shall be a second of the second
The information contained in you grievance does not meet the criteria which governs emergency grievances, as you are in no immediate danger of being subject to a substantial risk of personal jojury or grievances, as you are in no immediate danger of being subject to a substantial risk of personal jojury or grievances, as you are in no immediate danger of being subject to a substantial risk of personal jojury or
serious or irreparable harm. You may te should be staff. Your AC status and assignment to
Rule #2 Additionally Limited Property Status is reviewed. You are encouraged to work with Mental Health
SMU is appropriate and will be really staff to address your options for appropriate mental health treatment.
3-17-13 Signature Syl Barrayd .
Date NOTE: A copy of this completed Informal Grievance Resolution Form must accompany any Step 1 Institutional Grievance Form.
PART C: Receipt. 73°C I Smu 8-7
RETURN TO: John Start Name First Middle Initial Number Facility/Housing Unit
acknowledge receipt this date of a complaint from the above inmate in regard to the following subject: Outlook in mental bealth requesting Daychological hospital
Cichae in merina 1
2-17-13 194 Signalury of Unit Staff Receiving Complaint
Date

rom:

White, Cameron

Sent:

Monday, February 25, 2013 2:55 PM

To:

Weilage, Mark

Subject:

Nikko Jenkins Follow Up

Couple things came up regarding Jenkins today:

1) Jerall Moreland phoned—I have not had a chance to return the call.

Apparently, Jenkins and his 2) Rick Smith—Deputy County Attorney from Johnson County phoned family are trying to petition for Jenkins to be committed post-incarceration. The attorney wanted to know if we are pursuing that and our process. I indicated that we work with countles on 1083 and 1199 issues frequently and that we make referrals for MH Boards when warranted. I do not think we are pursuing that for Jenkins. Please phone Mr. Smith to discuss further with him. He has some letters from Jenkins and his family.

Thanks.

Cameron S. White, Ph.D. Behavioral Health Administrator, NDCS Licensed Psychologist Licensed Nursing Home Administrator

Phone:

402-479-5971

Facsimile: 402-479-5679 'mail:

cameron white@nebraska.gov

NDCS Central Office P.O. Box 94661

Lincoln, Nebraska 685509-4661

rom:

White, Cameron

ent:

Monday, February 25, 2013 5:24 PM

To: Cc:

Kohl, Randy Weilage, Mark

Subject:

RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

FYI, I had a message from the Deputy County Attorney for Johnson County today and I phoned him back late in the day. He had communications from this inmate and his family requesting a MH Board hearing. I assured the attorney that we review cases of concern and make referrals under 1083 and 1199 when warranted. I am not aware that we are planning to making a MH Board referral on Jenkins.

I also had a message from Jerrall Moreland wanting to discuss the Jenkins case presumable before sending an email to us about it. I was not able to call him back today.

My thought is that we need a central point of contact on this case to coordinate as we have done for would recommend that we meet at DCS CO for any meeting with our Legal Staff present.

Mark knows the most about this case so I am copying him and so he is aware of the below email from James.

Thanks.

Cameron S. White, Ph.D. ehavioral Health Administrator, NDCS Licensed Psychologist Licensed Nursing Home Administrator

Phone:

402-479-5971 Facsimile: 402-479-5679

e-mail:

cameron.white@nebraska.gov

NDCS Central Office P.O. Box 94661 Lincoln, NE 68509-4661

From: Kohl, Randy

Sent: Monday, February 25, 2013 3:47 PM

To: Davis III, James

Cc: Cynthia Grandberry; Houston, Bob; Moreland, Jerall; Hopkins, Frank; White, Cameron

Subject: RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Mr. Davis, I will check with the others regarding a possible date.

Randy T. Kohl, MD Deputy Director, Health Services Nebraska Dept of Correctional Services

From: James Davis [mailto:idavis@leg.ne.gov] lent: Monday, February 25, 2013 3:15 PM

To: Kohl, Randy

Cc: Cynthia Grandberry; Houston, Bob; Moreland, Jerall; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

196

rom:

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Tuesday, February 26, 2013 9:35 PM

To:

Houston, Bob; Foster, Kathy

Cc:

White, Cameron; Bullock, Evelyn; Kohl, Randy; Hopkins, Frank

Subject:

RE: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Do I need to be at the meeting on 3-4... if so, at what time? I will be at central office for a PREA meeting at 1pm.

Thanks

Mark Weilage, Ph.D. Assistant Behavioral Health Administrator - Mental Health Nebraska Department Of Correctional Services Health Services - Behavioral Health Section PO Box 94661 Lincoln, NE 68509-4661 Phone (402) 326-3781 mark.weilage@nebraska.gov



Please consider the environment before printing this email

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, infidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above Immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Houston, Bob

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 5:23 PM

To: Foster, Kathy; Weilage, Mark

Cc: White, Cameron; Bullock, Evelyn, Kohl, Randy; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: RE: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Thanks, Folks

Kathy and Cameron....would you two mind taking the lead in gathering information on how we care for Mr. Jenkins. Thanks. This will help us do two things: first, we can help others understand what assistance we can and will provide for Inmate Jenkins; but secondly, we can draft policy and best practices for future cases. This multi-disciplinary team you are assembling is not only awesome, but will be a model we can be proud of as we continually strive to protect the public one inmate at a time.

Bob

om: Foster, Kathy

→ent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 3:57 PM

To: Wellage, Mark

Cc: White, Cameron; Bullock, Evelyn; Houston, Bob; Kohl, Randy; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: RE: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Ok. Thank you!

Kathy Foster, LICSW NDCS Director of Social Work Nebraska State Penitentiary 4201 S. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cell:

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



From: Wellage, Mark

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 3:40 PM

To: Foster, Kathy

Cc: White, Cameron; Bullock, Evelyn; Houston, Bob; Kohl, Randy; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: RE: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

let me or mental health in Tecumseh know when you are coming and we can setup a time to let you watch it in the monitoring room

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"Foster, Kathy" < kathy.foster@nebraska.gov > wrote:

How can I access the video visit to watch?

Kathy Foster, LICSW NDCS Director of Social Work Nebraska State Penitentiary 4201 S. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cell:

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



From: Wellage, Mark

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 3:10 PM

To: White, Cameron

Cc: Foster, Kathy; Bullock, Evelyn; Houston, Bob; Kohl, Randy; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: Re: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

I will work on gathering information.

It may be helpful for Kathy and Evelyn to watch the video visit Mr Jenkins had with his family on Feb 13. It may provide an additional framework on what to expect as they begin to discuss discharge plans with Mr. Jenkins. I am scheduled to see him next Tuesday.

Mark

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"White, Cameron" < Cameron. White@nebraska.gov> wrote:

Good afternoon. Please see the below email from James Davis to Dr. Kohl regarding inmate Jenkins #59478. Dr. Kohl, Mr. Hopkins and I met with the Director today to discuss follow up. The recommendation is that we document what we are currently doing in this case and also have Kathy and Evelyn provide some assistance. Mr. Hopkins is gathering information about his current placement and historical information. We plan to relay the information to James on 3-4 prior to another meeting he will be attending at Central Office that day. The specific follow up plan is the following:

- Mark—gather and send me a summary of prior Behavioral Health activity on this case including contacts and treatment plans. I know you have done assessment and met with him over time. Please specifically comment on any release planning activities. Please confirm that there is a signed release in place allowing us to discuss the case in detail. Need info late this week since our meeting is on 3-4.
- 2. Kathy and Evelyn—please schedule a time to have an initial meeting with Mr. Jenkins to discuss release planning and let us know the specific date. You may want to visit with him together for efficiency.

Thank you.

Cameron S. White, Ph.D.
Behavioral Health Administrator, NDCS
Licensed Psychologist
Licensed Nursing Home Administrator

Phone:

402-479-5971

T 405111111

Facsimile: 402-479-5679

Email:

cameron.white@nebraska.gov

NDCS Central Office P.O. Box 94661 Lincoln, Nebraska 685509-4661

From: James Davis [mailto:idavis@leg.ne.gov]
Sent: Monday, February 25, 2013 3:15 PM

o: Kohi, Randy

C: Cynthla Grandberry; Houston, Bob; Moreland, Jerall; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Dr. Kohl:

I am requesting a meeting with you, Deputy Director Frank Hopkins, and Dr. White in regard Mr. Nikko Jenkins transition plan and mental health status. Mr. Jenkins has a tentative release date of July 2013. However, it appears that his time being served is because of a loss of good-time. It is our understanding that Mr. Jenkins could of mandatory jammed February of 2012. The concerns with Mr. Jenkins case is that he may pose a safety risk to the community of District #11, without providing him with the necessary tools to succeed in the community. I have discussed this matter with Senator Chambers and he would like to know what treatment plans have been made for Mr. Jenkins to return to the community, instead of being released directly from Administrative Confinement to the community. I am requesting a meeting to take place at the State Capitol no later than March 7, 2013. Please bring all materials and documents to discuss Mr. Jenkins case in detail.

For clarification, please contact me or Jerall Moreland.

Respectfully,
James Davis III

JAMES DAVIS III,
Deputy Ombudsman for Corrections
STATE OF NEBRASKA
OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC COUNSEL/
State Capitol Building, P.O. Box 94604
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-4604
Office 402-471-4195
Fax: 402-471-4277
Toll Free 800-742-7690
jdavis@leg.ne.gov

***CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

From:

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Wednesday, February 27, 2013 4:24 PM White, Cameron; Blum, Kathy; Green, George

To:

Fwd: Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Subject: **Attachments:** Attachment: Jenkins, Nikko--mental health correspondence.pdf

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

----- Original Message -----

Subject: Nikko Jenkins, #59478

From; Richard Smith < ricksmith@email.com>

To: "Weilage, Mark" < Mark, Weilage@nebraska.gov>

CC:

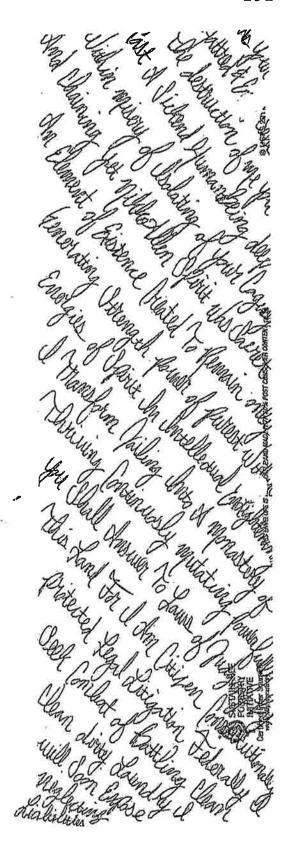
Dr. Wellage,

Please see the attached correspondence I received from Inmate Jenkins. If you need anything further, please let me know. Thanks.

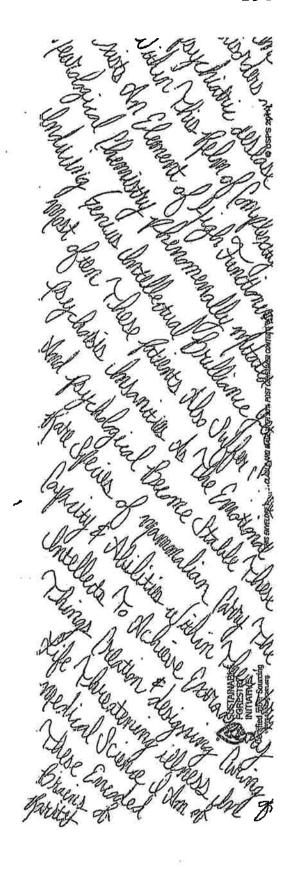
Rick

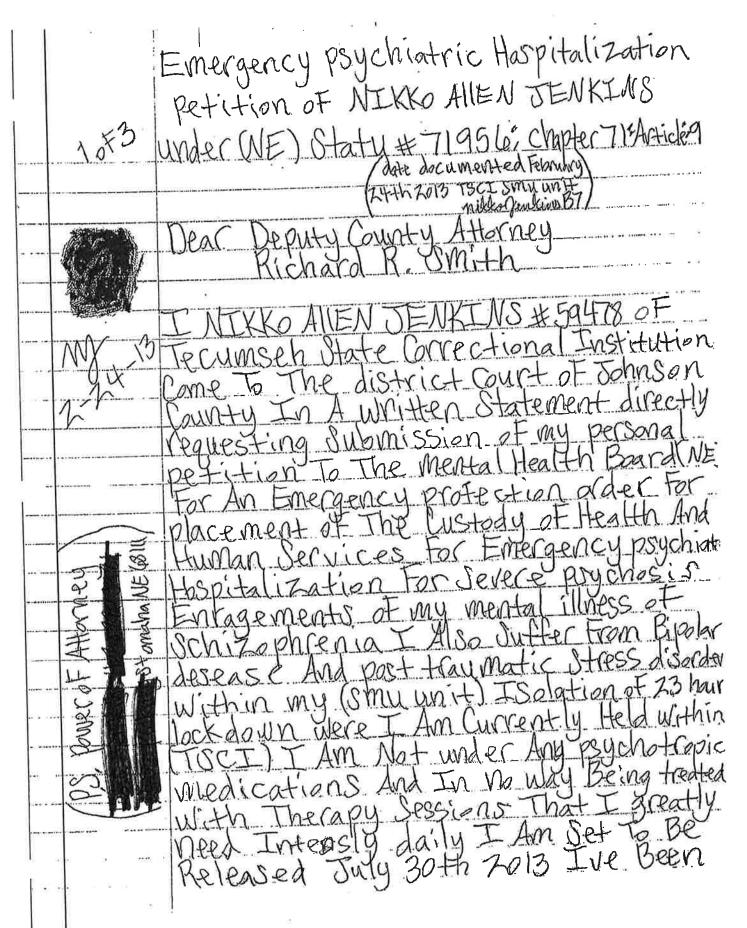
ichard R. Smith 454 Broadway PO Box 263 Tecumseh, NE 68450 (402) 335-2051 fax: (402) 335-2135

This message may contain information that is priviliged or confidential. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately.



	Emergency psychiatric Hospitalization. Petition of NIKKO ANEN JENKINS under
	(NE) Status #11956 & 71952 chapter 71 Articles
	Dear Deputy County Attorney February 24th 2013 Richard R. Strith nither Andrews
	Sic I Come To you now under The mental 13 Health Act of (XE) chapter 71 Acticles Statu
	1 (NE) + 71-952 In presenting physical L'Evidence of legal documentation Factually Supporting my claims of Self Harming upon my face 353 pages of Institutional Action
	Sheet And Sanctions Emposed upon I NIKE Jenkins #59478 with in (TSCI) (NDCS) of The Institutional disciplinary Court please Sir
	under (NE) Statut 71-95le Jubmitt This lega documentation As well As Correspondence
	As These physical Evidences of legal documents Support my petition of Requesting Emergency psychiatric Hospitalization In A protective
#*************************************	Custody order for Emergency Removal Frontisc under dangerous persons (NE) Statutil-908 Any notification or legal documentation please
	Forward Information To my (Power of Alberta). Jinwelly nikko Allen Venduns





Emergency psychiatric Hospitalization Petition of NIKKO AllEN JENKINS Under (NE) Statu # 71-9510 chaple 71 An: 1 dangerous persons of mentally ill please directly Submitt This document to The mental Health Board of NE Under#71915\$71956 Emergency Psychiatric Hospitalization
Petition of NIKKO AllEN JENKINS
3053 Under (NE) Otatua71-95le chapter 71 Article 9
(date documented February)
(Att 2013 TSCI Smill unit
middle formation BT)

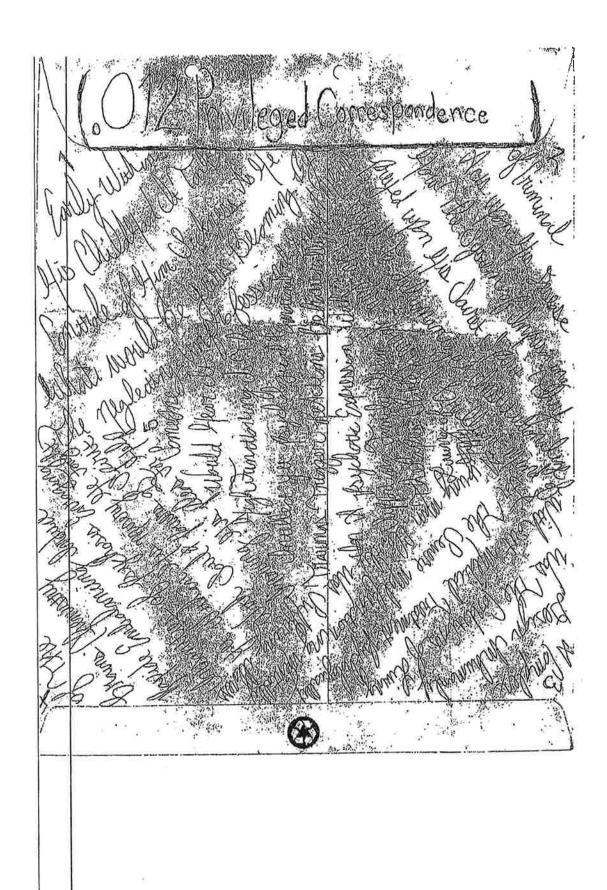
Dear Deputy County Attorney Richard Romith

Sir due To my History of mental illness As

Well As Violant criminal Record & Self Harmin
This Is An Emergency psychiatric need
For Hospitalization As An Alphas of Elite
Warrior of The Great Derpent Ahpophis I
Am ordered To wage WAR of Revelations
Eat of Humanbeings Sacrifice christians
And chatholics To Underworld Evils of
The Immortal Egyptian WARGOD Ahpophis
My Commandered chief within my Army
of Alphas of Elite Warriors please Sir I
ab not wish To Unleash These Evils your
Society I wish To Stablize And live A
professionally Fight Continue my Education
yet If I do not Recieve Hospitalization
Unifyed protocal Therapies daily I Am Endum
To my Severe psychosis States of Enragements;
Simerely Nillan Mentine Sincerely nicks Allen Jenkins

Emergen ylpsychiatric !tospitalization (Protective Custody Petition) 1082 To Be Submitted To Mental Health Board Emergency protective Jangerous Person please S Inclueded within my Caresponden Acknowledge All The Coultern of Their Petition As Factual And True And Hereby Support Their Petitions within my own Statement And Requent Sir please Forward my Writ...

, [Emerger: y psychiatric the protation Protectiv Custody petition 10 De Submitted To The Mental Health Bur
	Protectiv Custody Petition
	20 To Be Submitted To The Mental Health Bur
,	Dear Richard R Omith Deputy County Attorney of (Johnson county)
	Statements Vir I Am Within 23 Hour Aday I Solation I Am not Currently
	under Any Psychotropic medications
	Mor Am I Recieving Theraputic Sessions For what mental illness I Suffer From
	of Clevere Schizophrenia Buchosis to well
	AS Bipolar decease post traumatic Stress
, -	A lo year teenage child I Am now 26
	work all the to be released ituly to
	of The Great Serpent Ahppphis I Am order
	T was The WAR of Revelations upon The
	Earth of Evils of Eating Human Beings And
	Attacking All That Is of light & good I Carved 4 Targe Facial Wound Into my
,	Face Resulting In 40 Stitches upor
	May 2nd 2012 & January 18th 2013 5 time
	Convicted of Violant crime Statut 7+908 ME
-	I classify As dangerous persons a Sincerely nights Allow profins



Multi-Disciplinary Treatment Team Meeting

	duiti-Discipinar y	8:15 a.m.	Warden's Conference Room
02/28/2013 Facilitator: A			Note Taker: Jennifer Kunzman
Attendees: U	M Meints; U.M. Jansen; Major Settle	s; UA Sherman; B. Logston,	LMHP; K Bergstrom MHP; Dr. Baker;
Dr. Gibson: D	r, Pearson; BSN Nannen.		
	eilage, Fred Britten, Rick Sanne		
Minutes:	rrently has five Immate Medical Porte	on _ four housed 1CD and on	e housed in 1AB.
 TSCI cur 	rrently has five inmate Medical Porte	rate (ATEAF)	
	man discussed aging inmate assessme	- request not approved	at this time.
	on Requests: Inmate	- request not approved	se - request tabled until next month.
 Inmet 			
staff. It meets impact their or	monthly to review institutional care and wn safety as well as the safety and securit	y of the institution.	dical, Housing, Security and Administrative or individuals whose mental health concerns
* Next m	eeting will be held Thursday, Mar		
Misconduct	Report Reviews Mandator	y Shower/Sanitation List	Single Centification
The second second		- 1	7 2
	-	187	
		#35	
			V

MA IOD C	ONCERN LIST		
MAJORC	ONCERT DIST		
	Full restraints /	Priple Escort/IM Cell Placem	ent Chemical Agent List
•			
0	AW Busboom reported,		is stealing his money/canteen.
0	LMHP Logston reported	mains delusional, but	with improvement in hygiene. Also more
ŭ	calm and redirectable.		
0	Plan: Mental health staff will co	ntinue to monitor mental sta	atus and encourage continued medication
	compliance. Psychiatry will conti	to monitor inedication at	atus and provide psychiatric services.
		Jahra Trinia Recort Status/P	ull Restraint/Toothbrush/Sharps
•		a f north marlication lingbil	to increase current incorpations and a
0			
		Ti diller o nurchintrio	consultation in the near luture. No
0	I MALID I ageton reported he is cur	rentiv very delusional with it	ign directly and parameter
	also dealined. He has made recen	t statements of being normor	is currently compilant per Dr. Baker.
0	AW Rushoom inquired about med	lication compliance	and Dr. Pearson expressed this would
	AW Busboom asked about the LP be difficult. AW Busboom reque		d with Dr. Weilage.
2			
0	Dr. Gibson advised that programming. IM placement? vi	alance rick level does not allo	ow for this option at this time.
0		support an IMO f	ased on his current compliance with
	prescribed medications.		I have been by the next. She
0	Per medical it does not appear th	al wife is as suppo	rtive as she has been in the past. She
			on a regular basis and encourage
0	Plan: Mental health staff will con	minue to monitor menial state	us on a regular basis and encourage nedication status and provide psychiatric
		Ty will continue to attribute.	The state of the s
	services.		
. =			
•	Dr. Pearson reporter	continues to follow his cur	rrent behavioral plan and will be eligible t
•		-	
0	Dr. Baker reported a recent incre	ase in his medication. Hus m	ost recent lab work indicates compliance
	with current prescribed medication	Jus.	

o	Plan: Mental Health will continue working with on his behavior plan, continue to monitor mental status and encourage medication compliance. Psychiatry will continue to monitor medication
	status and provide psychiatric services,
	Double Escort/Full Restraint Involuntary Medication Exp. 6/11/13
0	Dr. Baker reported that comains very focused on the injectable medication stating he wants this discontinued. He recently requested additional medication which was initiated but then
	1.1.1. At a make a file section
0	AW Bushoom discussed IMO expiration in June - seeking a continuance of the IMO will be determined
-	closer to the expiration date of the current IMO.
0	LMHP Logston reported states concern that his positive behaviors will be attributed to medication use instead of his own skills. His anxiety remains high, but managing better overall.
_	Plan: Mental Health will continue to monitor Mental Status and work with Psychiatry
0	will continue to monitor medication status and provide psychiatric services.
₹ .	Will committee to manner the second s
	•
	Chemical Agent List
_	involuntary intermediate to a series to see he seems he seems he seems he
0	
_	considered for transfer to the MHU. UM Jansen reported recently appropriately dealt with problems related to his television
0	Alch back a faur days the same
0	antimuse to decline any type of blood work but is compilant and
	cooperative in meeting his other medical needs and taking medications for physical health issues. Plan: Dr. Baker will begin the process of requesting involuntary lab work and will monitor medication
0	Plan: Dr. Baker will begin the process of requesting involuntary the work and status and provide psychiatric services. Mental Health will continue to monitor mental status and
	attempt to engage him in treatment,
-119	Anni proprio Volumenta de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del la compania de la compania del la comp
	Livoluntary Medication Exp. 6/11/13 Chemical Agent List
0	Dr. Pearson reported not currently going to yard. His cell appears clean but there is a negative odor present. Recently he appears more energetic and appears to be less distracted by internal
	external when internating with others. He will be re-referred to MIKI in the field lutare.
0	Di vi i de Come Montel Uselth will continue to Work Will On his ochavior plan and
~	Mantal Usalih will continue to monitor menuli status, ivicultat will monitor
	his weight, which currently appears to be increasing once again, and monitor for any medical concerns. Psychiatry will continue to monitor medication status and provide psychiatric services.
	Psychiatry will continue to monitor medication states and provide psychiatry
0	is added to the Major Concern List due to history of self-harm behaviors i.e. cutting
	himself. He currently resides in general population.
0	Medical reports Ahas frequent somatic complaints. Plan: Mental health and medical will monitor for self-harm thoughts/actions. Psychiatry will continue
0	to monitor medication status and provide psychiatric services.
	(O HOLDER) HIGGINATOR DISTRICT PROPERTY (P. 1977)
250X	M Placement
0	ported some previous security restrictions were lifted from and this has not
	been a problem. Dr. Pearson reported that Dr. Wollage will be completing a neuro-psych evaluation in the future.
0	Dr. Pearson reported that Dr. Weilinge will be completing a neuropsy of currently taking medications as Dr. Baker reported that recent lab work determined that
0	The state of the s
0	The section remarked he had been calm and connecative with MFI Services but custody state continues
157.1	to report the will engage in random outbursts of paoing and yeining, with no known outbursts
0	UA Sherman asked if there had been documentation received regions.
_	Jansen indicated there had not. Plan: MH will continue to monitor mental status concerns. Dr. Baker will continue to monitor
0	medication compliance and concerns. Psychiatry will continue to monitor medication status and provide
	psychiatric services.
-	Sharps /Limited Property/ Full Restraints/Triple Escort/Spit Sock At the time of the MOT meeting. at the time of the MOT meeting. i in therapeutic restraints after having engaged in self-
0	At the time of the MDT meeting, a in therapeutic restraints after naving ongaged in sentences.

0	Dr. Baker reported is not currently taking all prescribed medications. Medication order
	recently changed to medications being delivered in the evening and to be crushed.
0	the state of the s
0	UM Jansen reported has removed screws out of fixtures in its cent, stair has been allowed
o	Plan: Dr. Baker will continue to monitor medication compliance. Mental Health will continue to monitor Mental Status and attempt follow-up on diagnostic clarification.
	- Triple Escort/Full Restraint added to Major Concerns List due to recent self-harm behaviors i.e. banging head.
0	Plan: Mental health will continue to monitor mental status and assess treatment needs. I sychiatry will
•	continue to monitor medication status and provide psychiatric services.
0	When asked about MIRT history, Dr. Gibson reported historically did not participate in treatment on the Mental Health Unit.
0	I/M Jansen reported staff will frequently go through the process for a mandatory snower but that
	will generally comply with a final directive. Plan: Mental Health will continue to monitor mental status. Psychiatry will continue to monitor
0	medication status and provide psychiatric services.
Yonkins	Nikko 59478 - Sharps/Full Restraint/Double Escort
O	De Daken reported the County Anomey called her recently with concerns about in, Johnne
0	The Years are arted Wether Poster with social work will be working will lyll, John 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	discharge planning – this has been prompted by the ombudsman office's concern about community risk. Additionally, Mr. Jenkins has been repeatedly requesting "emergency psychiatric hospitalization" via
	IDEs and extension
0	Mental health board commitment was discussed. Mr. Jenkins is not a good candidate; however, the
•	antion is supportly under review
0	Questions were raised regarding how stiches were removed from cut in his face. Medical will verify whether stitches were removed by medical or Mr. Jenkins.
٥	Plan: Mental health will continue to monitor mental status and work with providers regarding discharge
•	planning.
-	The Manual of Control
-	- Triple Escort/Full Restraint/Limited Property/Water moved to Malor Concern List due to recent behaviors and elevated risk level.
0	De Delege sengerted has identified people by name that he would narm upon release. Site
J	stated is currently medication compliant; however she had noticed an increase in anxiety.
0	Major Settles reported has recently broken three sprinkler heads.
0	Dr. Gibson reported MIRT recently reviewed and determined he would be appropriate for MHU programming; however, his current security risk (IM) impedes transfer.
_	I MATE I paston reported lis expressing anxiety about his release this year. She expressed
0	LMHP Logston reported is expressing anxiety about his release this year. She expressed concerns in regard to otentially engaging in behaviors (i.e. staff assault) that could result
	is additional charges and continued incarceration.
0	AW Busboom reported he will be verifying with the department investigator to determine it there are
_	any pending legal charges for
0	preparing discharge plans for Psychiatry will continue to monitor incurcation states and
	provide psychiatric services.
	111
0	yas added to the Major Concern List because of recent decline and notable depressive
0	symptoms i.e. not showering, not attending yard, refusing medical treatment, only eating once per day. Plan: Mental health will monitor mental status and encourage an increase in activity level.
v	8 35461 0747474
aate n	AONITOR LIST
-	
	- (chemical agent list) LMHP Logston reported is appropriate, attended signification and requested a move from IM to AC. UM Jansen reported is engaging
his clas	rigication and requested a move from the to AC. On surface reports.

	continues to have poor hygiene and
LMHP Logston reported	Communes to nave poor sygtone and
reported he is not taking his thyroid medication.	Medical will Jollow up to confirm medicalism
compliance.	A second second
LMHP Logston repo	orter continues to refuse to engage in
Mental Hamin services. No current behavioral	concerns.
- AW Busboom reported	continues to file a high number of
	127
grievances.	received disciplinary segregation which resulted in
ecenty	be elected disciplinary sogregation and doug Dr.
his termination from the SAU program - he will	nion that does not appear invested in
Pearson and UM Meints both expressed the opin	nion that does not appear invested in
SAU treatment at this time.	
'M Meints reported the nu	mber of grievances filed by we decrease
however, he continues to display parangia and a	lelusional beliefs in regard to a peer on his unit. Dr.
Person reported a recent increase in	mxiery related to recent discussion of the
possibility of named - Baker reported a recei	nt change in medications.
Do Pakan yangutad in	provement in sleep and mood for
Dr. Baker repurieu ur	iprovement in steep and moon, or
currently compliant with medication.	high levels of anxiety for und possible
)r. Pearson reported i	
signs of cognitive impairment. She will submit to	referral to MIRT for consideration of MHU
and an amount of the valence I life Meints reno	ried I Was moved from 11 to bisto. 251
Mannon vanoviaci horvently has a lo	wer ther and bottom bunk pass, which was a concern
related to his IF placement. Dr. Baker reported	the is medication compliant at this time but
cooperation with medication and staff is inconsi	stent.
cooperation with medication and stay is mount	has been cooperative with psychiatry and
8-Dr. Baker reported	been aggressively requesting an increase in
	been aggressively reducing an incidate in
medications.	
Dr. Baker reported	d a recent change in medication due to side effects. L
Gibson reported a transition to the MHU or IF	would be potentially beneficial but concerns exist in
regard to his level of unpredictability. As he ap	proaches discharge, a social worker will be comucie
to assist him. UM Jansen reported	has not received an MK in over a year. Also
reported his mother recently called	will not be able to return to her home upon
release.	
PERUNE.	rea is currently recovering from rec
BSN Nannen report medical issues. Can be verbally abusive at time	had to programme IIM Moints reporte
medical issues. Can be verbally abusive at time	es out is redirectable. On mema report
i back on the housing unit. No m	ental health status changes to report.
Triple Escort/Full Restraint	Water - Dr. Pearson reporte.
requested a loaner television and is working wi	th Dr. Wellage. UM Jansen reported staff recently
used force with and he was placed to	m water restriction. He was receptly novely on his
AC but will return to IM if problematic behavio	rs continue. Dr. Baker reporter \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
appropriate with psychiatry and medication co	upliant at this time.
Dr. Baker reported	nas missed recent psychiatric appointmen
	physical therapist and was given exercises to comple
BSN Nannen reported has seen a	was to downed be he abon high nower largities
to assist in meeting his medical needs out comi	nues to demand he be given high power laxatives focused on not receiving the Job/cell placement he
instead. Dr. Pearson reported Is.	ocused on not receiving the jources processors in
wants. He is exhibiting high levels of anxiety w	ith some suicidal ideation (no plan/intent). Dr. Bake
will reschedule him to be seen in the near futur	е,
- Double Escort/Full Restri	aint/Spit Sock/Sharps - Dr. Gibson reported
was varioused by MIRT and approved for the M	HU pending bed space. Dr. Baker reported \
has an inconsistent presentation in recard to re	ported delusions. UM Meinis reported
mus un inconsistent presentation in regard to re	ers to be fabricating stories in attempt to facilitate
	in a sar American in the control of
transfer.	has refused psychiatric services.
Dr. Baker reported	nas rejusea psychiairie services.
TMUD Locaton reported Prefuses	Mental Health services. BSN Nannen reported he ho
	Mental Health services. BSN Nannen reported he ha

•	-Dr. Gibson reported concerns with learning how to appropriately manage his time. Anxiety levels are high but he is managing at this time. His sister recently passed away at
	NCCW.
M	EDICAL CONCERNS MONITOR LIST
	No current changes or concerns reported. (TSCI Hospital Placement)
•	No current changes or concerns reported, (HU1CD Placement)
	No current changes or concerns reported. (TSCI Hospital Placement)
	No current changes or concerns reported. (HU1CD Placement)
•	- No current changes or concerns reported. (TSCI Hospital Placement)
•	- Dr. Baker reported Als medication compliant. No current changes or
•	concerns reported. (TSCI Hospital Placement)
•	- Medical staff reports dis uncooperative and difficult to work
	with. He is currently in SMU for throwing a tray at staff. Dr. Weilage will be scheduling
	I for neuro-psych screening.
•	s somewhat self-sufficient but presents with a tendency to exaggerate
	his level of need. No current changes or concerns to report. (HU1CD Placement)
•	 UM Meints reports does receive some help from the medical porters
	due to his physical limitations. No current changes or concerns reported. (HU1CD Placement)
e	No current changes or concerns reported. (HU1CD Placement)
•	No current changes or concerns reported. (HU1CD Placement)
• ,	Added to the medical concerns list due to recent injuries – his physical
	limitations will likely be temporary. (HU1CD Placement)

From:

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Friday, March 01, 2013 11:04 AM

To: Subject: Pearson, Melinda; Gelger, Elizabeth FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

fνI

Mark Weilage, Ph.D.
Assistant Behavioral Health Administrator - Mental Health
Nebraska Department Of Correctional Services
Health Services - Behavioral Health Section
PO Box 94661
Lincoln, NE 68509-4661
Phone
mark.weilage@nebraska.gov



Please consider the environment before printing this email

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Wellage, Mark

Sent: Friday, March 01, 2013 11:03 AM

To: White, Cameron

Subject: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Here is the summative statements on Mr. Jenkins.

I wrote this in early February 2013.

In summary, this is what we know from this and previous contact and observations.

- 1. No symptomology was displayed in multiple observed video visits in 2011. He was noted to be very goal directed, purposeful, manipulative, and controlling through threats and degrading statements.
- 2. He has stated to this author in the past that he needs to be on disability when he gets out because no one would hire someone with tattoos like he has.
- 3. He believes he has a neurochemical imbalance but refuses meds offered by psychiatry.
- 4. He believes he needs therapy daily but states it will not work if he is in segregation.
- 5. He has threatened to harm people when he gets out if he does not get the treatment he wants.
- 6. He has threatened to sue now and after he gets out because of how staff have treated him.

7. In all of this authors interactions with mr. Jenkins, his statements and behavior appeared well planned purposeful and deliberate.

'e was reviewed by MIRT in February 2012 and they supported the determination of no MMI and not in need of sidential mental health services.

When Inmate Jenkins was given that feedback on feb 15, 2012 he threatened to get this author when he gets out.

More recent observations and interactions indicate:

He has the ability to use threats and or feigned mental Illness to gain compliance from his family to do his bidding (Filing Paper work, becoming a POA, etc.) as seen in observations of video visits

He can control the display of his "symptoms" turning them off and on at his convenience

He believes that he will be able to sue the department when he gets out and he has told his family they will not have to worry about money once he gets out.

He has repeatedly stated that because he cut himself twice in the face and because of that he is mentally Ill.

Overall his presentation is not consistent with serious mental illness. He presents as having serious personality disorder with antisocial, borderline, psychopathic traits

The plan is to continue to work with him on understanding what the real issues are, but he is resistant to any explanation other than major mental illness. we will monitor for any changes prior to discharge to determine what if any referrals need to be made.

It is a delicate balance as any feedback we give him about why his symptoms don't fit with mental illness runs the risk of riming him for how the better felgn mental illness.

As with any psychopath the wrong treatment can make them worse and possibly allow them to become a "better" psychopath.

This is probably more info than you needed...

Let me know if you want it condensed or you can pick and choose what to give the Ombudsman..

Mark

Mark Weilage, Ph.D.
Assistant Behavioral Health Administrator - Mental Health
Nebraska Department Of Correctional Services
Health Services - Behavioral Health Section
PO Box 94661
Lincoln, NE 68509-4661
Phone
mark.weilage@nebraska.gov



Please consider the environment before printing this email

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from reclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is

prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Kunzman, Jennifer

Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 9:04 AM

To: Wellage, Mark

Subject: RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

of Referrals are 3, which they are from January 2013.

of IRs are 2, which 1 is from November 2012 & February 2013.

of IIRs are 6, which 1 is from October 2012, November 2012, December 2012, January 2013 and 2 from February 2013.

of Seg Reviews 5, Oct. 2012, Nov. 2012, Dec. 2012, Jan. 2013 & February 2013.

If you need anything else let me know. Thanks.

Jennifer Kunzman Staff Assistant I TSCI Mental Health Dept. 402-335-5155 jennifer.kunzman@nebraska.gov

From: Pearson, Melinda

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 3:39 PM

To: Wellage, Mark Cc: Kunzman, Jennifer

Subject: RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

OK, thank you.

From: Wellage, Mark

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 3:39 PM

To: Pearson, Melinda Cc: Kunzman, Jennifer

Subject: RE; Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

whatever is in the file in the last 6 months... I don't need them copied I just need numbers

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"Pearson, Melinda" <melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov> wrote:

Hi there,

Are you looking for a certain time frame or during his whole incarceration?

And as far as IRs, you are referencing the ones generated by Mental Health only?

From: Weilage, Mark

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 3:01 PM To: Pearson, Melinda; Kunzman, Jennifer Subject: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

do we have a signed release...

Jennifer can you summarize what is in his paper file that is not on nicams

of Referrals

of IRs

of IIRs

of seg reviews

I will get other stuff from nicams

Mark Wellage, Ph.D. Assistant Behavioral Health Administrator - Mental Health Nebraska Department Of Correctional Services Health Services - Behavioral Health Section PO Box 94661 Lincoln, NE 68509-4661 Phone, mark.wellage@nebraska.gov



Please consider the environment before printing this email

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its ited need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above Immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From: Foster, Kathy

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 2:39 PM

To: White, Cameron; Wellage, Mark; Bullock, Evelyn Cc: Houston, Bob: Kohl, Randy: Hopkins, Frank Subject: RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Will do. Evelyn, when works well for you?

Kathy Foster, LICSW NDC5 Director of Social Work Nebraska State Penitentiary 4201 5. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cell:

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



219

From: White, Cameron

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 2:17 PM To: Weilage, Mark; Foster, Kathy; Bullock, Evelyn Cc: Houston, Bob; Kohl, Randy; Hopkins, Frank Subject: FW: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Good afternoon. Please see the below email from James Davis to Dr. Kohl regarding inmate Jenkins #59478. Dr. Kohl, Mr. Hopkins and I met with the Director today to discuss follow up. The recommendation is that we document what we are currently doing in this case and also have Kathy and Evelyn provide some assistance. Mr. Hopkins is gathering information about his current placement and historical information. We plan to relay the information to James on 3-4 prior to another meeting he will be attending at Central Office that day. The specific follow up plan is the following:

- Mark—gather and send me a summary of prior Behavioral Health activity on this case including contacts and treatment plans. I know you have done assessment and met with him over time. Please specifically comment on any release planning activities. Please confirm that there is a signed release in place allowing us to discuss the case in detail. Need info late this week since our meeting is on 3-4.
- 2. Kathy and Evelyn—please schedule a time to have an initial meeting with Mr. Jenkins to discuss release planning and let us know the specific date. You may want to visit with him together for efficiency.

Thank you.

Cameron S. White, Ph.D. Behavioral Health Administrator, NDCS Licensed Psychologist Licensed Nursing Home Administrator

Phone:

402-479-5971 Facsimile: 402-479-5679

Email:

cameron.white@nebraska.gov

NDCS Central Office P.O. Box 94661 Lincoln, Nebraska 685509-4661

From: James Davis [mailto:jdavis@leg.ne.gov] Sent: Monday, February 25, 2013 3:15 PM

To: Kohl, Randy

Cc: Cynthia Grandberry; Houston, Bob; Moreland, Jerall; Hopkins, Frank

Subject: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Dr. Kohl:

I am requesting a meeting with you, Deputy Director Frank Hopkins, and Dr. White in regards to Mr. Nikko Jenkins transition plan and mental health status. Mr. Jenkins has a tentative release date of July 2013. However, it appears that his time being served is because of a loss of good time. It is our understanding that Mr. Jenkins could of mandatory jammed February of 2012. The concerns with Mr. Jenkins case is that he may pose a safety risk to the community of District # 11, without providing him with the necessary tools to succeed in the community. I

have discussed this matter with Senator Chambers and he would like to know what treatment plans have been made for Mr. Jenkins to return to the community, instead of being released directly from Administrative Confinement to the community. I am requesting a meeting to take ace at the State Capitol no later than March 7, 2013. Please bring all materials and documents to discuss Mr. Jenkins case in detail.

For clarification, please contact me or Jerall Moreland.

Respectfully,
James Davis III

JAMES DAVIS III,
Deputy Ombudsman for Corrections
STATE OF NEBRASKA
OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC COUNSEL/
State Capitol Building, P.O. Box 94604
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-4604
Office 402-471-4195
Fax: 402-471-4277
Toll Free 800-742-7690

\avis@leg.ne.gov

***CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

From:

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Tuesday, March 12, 2013 8:59 AM

To:

Wayne, Larry

Cc:

White, Cameron; Foster, Kathy

Subject:

Re: Coordination on Nikko Jenkins Case

The same records from douglas county basically said schizophrenia or malingering. Nikko was only told the first and the judge keyed in on that. Dr. baker has even considered a malingering diagnosis. I do not consider him to be majorly mentally ill. He does display symptoms and there is ample evidence that he is in control of his "symptoms" We have offered services and he refuses meds and refuses to participate in any therapy activities unless it is daily individual therapy. He appears focused on getting disability so he does not have to work and suing the department for maltreatment. He was seen by social work last week and dr. Wetzel will see him this week. We will coordinate a follow up although i am not hopeful as he resists anything that is not his specific agenda.

Sent from my Verlzon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"Wayne, Larry" < Larry. Wayne@nebraska.gov > wrote:

Thanks Cameron and Mark.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"White, Cameron" < Cameron. White@nebraska.gov > wrote:

Mark,

Larry is fielding questions from the Ombudsman on the Jenkins case and his discharge planning. He is also getting questions such as If he has a prior dx of schizophrenia why isn't he considered MI now. My view is that we need to treat the symptoms that are currently presenting as opposed to those seen in the past. Please respond back to this email or phone Larry with the latest details. Thanks.

Cameron

Cameron S. White, Ph.D. Behavioral Health Administrator, NDCS Licensed Psychologist Licensed Nursing Home Administrator

Phone:

402-479-5971

Facsimile: 402-479-5679

Email:

cameron.white@nebraska.gov

NDCS Central Office

P.O. Box 94661

Lincoln, Nebraska 685509-4661

222

rom:

Foster, Kathy

sent:

Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:36 PM

To:

Wayne, Larry

Cc:

White, Cameron; Wellage, Mark

Subject:

RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Yes, I do plan to meet with him again, but it is difficult to arrange appropriate services when he wants services that our mental health documentation does not support. I typically do not arrange services that a person does not want, but will talk to him about this as a backup plan. I am not altogether comfortable with having him see a community provider given I think he is dangerous to act out in some way just to prove he is dangerous.

I can help him apply for social security, Medicaid and food stamps. I am not sure what good it will do to have him see a community provider for psychiatric medications that he refuses to take. If he wants to have therapy, I can make arrangements for that as well, but there isn't anyone who will see him daily (even if he is MHB committed to inpatient treatment!).

It is a little early for me to make concrete arrangements yet. He cannot apply for social security until he is 90 days from discharge and he cannot apply for Medicaid or Food Stamps until days before discharge. He has stated he plans to live in Lincoln (I think because he wants to go to LRC) and it is hard to know who will actually be providing mental health services for Lancaster County in July since they are soon to be reorganizing and contracting their services out to other community providers. Sorry if I am rambling, but long story short is I ave to wait a bit to really start to make any arrangements for him.

Kathy Foster, LIC5W NDCS Director of Social Work Nebraska State Penitentiary 4201 S. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

Fax: (402) 479-3028

Cellil ____

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov



From: Wayne, Larry

Sent: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:10 PM

To: Foster, Kathy

Subject: RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Kathy: do you have plans for him to be seen again by Social Services for purposes of creating a secondary discharge plan in case his primary interest in LRC doesn't occur?

Larry Wayne
Deputy Director
Programs and Community Services
Nebraska Department of Correctional Services
P.O. Box 94661
Lincoln, NE 68532-4661
Office: 402 479-5721
Cell:

From: Foster, Kathy

Sent: Tuesday, March 12, 2013 8:13 AM

To: Wayne, Larry

Subject: RE: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Larry, I had Mr. Jenkins sign releases for: Social Security Administration, Lancaster Medical Society, Medicald, Community Mental Health Center (Lancaster), the Ombudsman, and Lori Jenkins (his mother). He agreed to disclosure of everything listed on the release except for HIV/AIDS information, progress notes, lab test results and radiology reports. I just noticed that he did NOT sign the release for the Ombudsman....

He only signed releases; there is no final discharge plan yet and I don't have anything to do with classification. I don't know what the Behavioral agreement is that is referenced.

I can get copies of the releases to you.

Kathy Foster, LICSW NDCS Director or Social Work 4201 S. 14th Street Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: (402) 479-3094

Cell: 3

Fax: (402) 479-3028

email: kathy.foster@nebraska.gov

From: Wayne, Larry

Sent: Monday, March 11, 2013 8:38 PM

To: Foster, Kathy

Subject: Fwd: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

Kathy, can you have this? If so, please send me copies as he has requested.. Thanks.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

----- Original Message -----

Subject: Re: Mr. Nikko Jenkins, #59478

From: Jerall Moreland < imoreland@leg.ne.gov>

2 224

From: Wayne, Larry

Sent: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:25 AM To: Sabatka-Rine, Diane; Britten, Fred

c: Houston, Bob; Hopkins, Frank; Moreland, Jerall; Weilage, Mark; Foster, Kathy; Young, Konda

Subject: TSCI Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

We are attempting to situate inmate Jenkins in the best possible position for his upcoming discharge on June 30, 2013. He has been a challenging individual to deal with. To this end we've agreed with The Ombudsman's Office for two things:

- 1.) We will move Mr. Jenkins from AC at TSCI's Special Management Unit to AC at NSP's Control Unit. This will provide the fresh start in segregation locations which Mr. Jenkins has requested.
- 2.) Dr. Weilage and Kathy Foster will meet with Jerall Moreland and I to discuss whatever other discharge planning may be appropriate for Mr. Jenkins. Much effort has already been expended in this area, particularly by Dr. Weilage and Ms. Foster. Our current thoughts are Mr. Jenkins will likely discharge from NSP's Control Unit. If there are plans we can make for returning him more safely to the community in June, we will explore these. Ms. Young will coordinate this meeting.

Please let me know if you have questions or need clarification. Thanks.

Larry Wayne
Deputy Director
Programs and Community Services
Nebraska Department of Correctional Services
P.O. Box 94661
Incoln, NE 68532-4661
Office: 402 479-5721
Cell:

From;

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Thursday, March 14, 2013 11:18 AM

To:

Pearson, Melinda

Subject:

Re: Jenkins 59478

Yes... It will be intetesting

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"Pearson, Melinda" < melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov > wrote:

Any thoughts about Nikko going to NSP?

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution

Connected by DROID on Vertzon Wireless

From:

Pearson, Melinda

Jent:

Thursday, March 14, 2013 11:21 AM

To:

Weilage, Mark

Subject:

Re: Jenkins 59478

Ok. Looks like he's going.

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution

Connected by DROID on Verizon Wireless

----Original message----

From: "Weilage, Mark" < Mark. Weilage@nebraska.gov > To: "Pearson, Melinda" < melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov >

Sent: Thu, Mar 14, 2013 16:18:12 GMT+00:00

Subject: Re: Jenkins 59478

Yes... It will be intetesting

'ent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

"Pearson, Melinda" < melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov > wrote:

Any thoughts about Nikko going to NSP?

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution

Connected by DROID on Verizon Wireless

From:

Pearson, Melinda

Sent:

Thursday, March 14, 2013 11:29 AM

To:

Geiger, Elizabeth

Subject:

Re: Nikko Jenkins 59478

Ha....apophis is the easy one

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution

Connected by DROID on Verizon Wireless

----Original message----

From: "Geiger, Elizabeth" <<u>elizabeth.geiger@nebraska.gov</u>>
To: "Pearson, Melinda" <<u>melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov</u>>

Sent: Thu, Mar 14, 2013 16:27:39 GMT+00:00

Subject: Re: Nikko Jenkins 59478

I just saw that haha. I think it is only fair that if we get nikko you get apophis...just saying...sharing is good

Sent from my Verizon Wireless Droid

----Original message-----

From: "Pearson, Melinda" < melinda.m.pearson@nebraska.gov >

To: "Geiger, Elizabeth" <elizabeth.geiger@nebraska.gov>, "Knight, Timothy" <Timothy.Knight@nebraska.gov>

Sent: Thu, Mar 14, 2013 16:22:59 GMT+00:00

Subject: Nikko Jenkins 59478

Nikko will be transferring to NSP. Likely tomorrow. It is yet to be determined whether or not Apophis will be transferring.

Melinda M. Pearson, PsyD Clinical Psychologist Supervisor Tecumseh State Correctional Institution

Connected by DROID on Verizon Wireless

228

1278	NEBRASKA DERARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES RECORD: CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MEDICAL CARE CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MEDICAL CARE CORD: Control Symptoms Disgress Treatment (sigh each entry)
DATE SEL	0925) Af 1 196 Emoney Physithing Fred in complete
	Handy to very anomaly - facel comments
The STOREST CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF THE STA	1300 J. Mater Hall Complete Would like Spinisler
	Albert States was seen for experient in TSCI, to Albert States is everywh. Advised touriste Ties. The Brush also not feel
	Pt transfers to NSP. Chart review completed for Chronic Care with no
	indications found. APRN
39 <u></u>	
PATIENT'S LA	ST NAME SIRST NAME S 2878

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MEDICAL TRANSFER SHEET

Jenkins, Niko Inmate Name	59478 Inmate Number
Transferring Facility	Allergies Allergies
NSP Receiving Facility	* * **
Date of Transfer: 3 15 13	Time: <u>0745</u>
Current Medications:	
Current Medical Problems: Dsychosis, dependence, Hx of Self	polysubstance mutilation
Physical Limitations/Special Needs: None	
Medical Diet: Regular	
Scheduled Appointments (clinic, lab, etc): PSuch- 214113 for 4-U welks	flu ordered
Miscellaneous: mintal health refer	ral complited
3/15/13@0745 _CM	Signature & Nitle
	; 4

Psychiatric Consultation

Nikko Jenkins #59478

Patient was seen for a psychiatric consultation at the Tecumseh State Correctional Institution on March 14, 2013. Patient was seen with Wayne Chandler and escorting officers.

Chief Complaint

"I am four slithers of war, I'm pledging to the underworld. I am Gremwar, related to the ancient Egyptians and the hypophysis."

Patient is a poor historian; he tends to perseverate on rather fantastic themes referencing Egypt and his intellectual prowess.

Patient initiated the interview stating that he was severely mentally ill and in need of immediate transfer to a psychiatric hospital. This was an ongoing theme throughout the interview. He appeared to be in a persistent state of trying to intimidate and make demands. Patient states that he needs to be hospitalized to undergo "Transdiagnostic Unified Protocol" and "Orthopsychiatry."

"You need to tell these people—Write this down!—restore my good time!"

Patient reports that he was seen by Dr. Olivetto and diagnosed with PTSD, Bipolar Disorder and Schizophrenia. He states that he is maintaining his purity by avoiding artificial laboratory compounds (i.e. medication). He states he is developing his own compounds. Patient reports he has been snorting his semen in his left nostril on a daily basis, and drinking his own urine daily for the last two weeks as his own method of nutritional supplementation.

Patient states that adrenaline causes his psychosis and enragement. He states that being in segregation and in isolation is like a monastery to him and he is spiritually thriving. He states he is, on the other hand, deteriorating physically and severely paranold. He states that women become infected with his psychosis. He states that people are trying to poison him and kill him. He states that he has a rare IQ. He denies thought broadcasting and denies thought insertion. He demands: "Send me to the psychiatric hospital and remove these handcuffs." He states that he has a "Superior Soldier's Complex in every aspect."

Patient reports that he has nightmares every night. He states he jumps up and checks the window eight times a night. He denies napping, denies feeling sleepy. He states he dreams about cannabis, and human sacrifice. Staff has reported the patient is indeed up in the night much of the time.

He states that his mother's pregnancy with him was not complicated and delivery was not complicated. As far as he knows his development was on time. Patient states that his mother feared that he would become homosexual and allowed members of his family to physically and emotionally abuse him to make him tough. "All my family is gang members. When they came out of prison they came to live with us and beat on me." Patient states that he was brutally abused by his older sister. He states

that he was strangled, stomped, thrown down the stairs, spanked and stabbed. He stated that he started hearing voices and spirits when he was young. At age 7 or 8 he began starting fires and engaging in fights. At age 9 he was hospitalized at Richard Young for hearing voices. He reports that his abuse gave him an exceptionally high pain tolerance. Patient states that he was allowed to run the streets and was constantly in trouble beginning at a very early age.

Patient denies panic attacks. He states that he is always anticipating anxiety situations. He states that everywhere he goes he's imagining how he could hurt people and eat them. He states his cannibalism makes him see everyone as a target, "pieces of meat," and how he could harvest their organs for his food. "I'm looking at you now like a piece of meat. I'm looking for your areas of weakness, imagining your genitals, your organs for my consumption." "When I enter a room, I am a mammalian of prey."

Patient states that he has extreme OCD, explaining that he is germ phobic and he has to count everything.

He describes his mood as: "Intense, violent and paranoid."

Patient reports that he hears auditory hallucinations that he is a prophet. He states they never go away. "I summon them." He states they are visions of the future. Patient reports that he was on medications for 3-1/2 months, which softened the voices and made them "lower and slower." He did not like the feeling of being slowed down. He states that music helps minimize the voices. Patient reports that he engages in self-harm to experience pain.

Patient reports that he was very spoiled as a child and had no limits, even though he was being beaten regularly. He states at age 7 he began smoking cigarettes, cannabis and alcohol. At 14 years of age he was using PCP and embalming fluid. He used every day until he was 16 years of age.

Past Psychiatric History

Patient reports that he was on psychiatric medication from age 6-9. He was hospitalized for two weeks and then had three or four months of outpatient treatment and then quit treatment. He states his therapist filed charges with child protective services because she saw bruises and welts on his back, and his mother then withdrew him from treatment. He states he went to Juvenile Hall at the age of 11. He states he was placed on Ritalin which made him "even more hyper and psychotic." He has been seen by Dr. Baker at TSCI and his working diagnoses include Psychosis NOS, Bipolar Disorder with Psychosis vs. Delusional Disorder Grandiose type vs Seasonal Affective Disorder Bipolar Type, PTSD, Antisocial and Narclastic PD traits and Polysubstance Dependence.

Past Medical History

No known drug allergies. Patient denies any loss of consciousness. He states he's in good health. He has recently had some significant wounds on his face, over and down his right orbital area, which were self-inflicted. (Per patient: "This was savagely brutal.") Patient refused to have the stitches

removed, which became infected and had left him further disfigured. He has extensive tattoos covering the entire left side of his face.

Family History

Patient reports that all of his sisters had schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. A relative died by "suicide by police officer."

Social History

Patient reports that he is to be released from prison in July. He wants to be placed in a psychiatric hospital to stabilize for "modern times." He states that he plans to become a mixed martial arts fighter or a boxer. He would like to become a scientist and become a trauma surgeon. He plans to move back to Cuba. He does not see a role for drugs or alcohol after he leaves. Patient reports that he spends much of his time with music, exercise, and yoga.

Criminal history

Records indicate that Mr. Jenkins was charged with concealed weapon at the age of 7, then shoplifting at 9 and 10. Additional charges of attempted arson, criminal mischief and theft occurred during late childhood along with a 3rd degree assault, arson, receiving stolen property, missing juvenile and unlawful absences for a total of 16 police contacts by the age of 14. He was 15 years old at the time he was charged with Use of a Deadly Weapon to Commit a Felony, Robbery, and Assault 2nd Degree for which he is currently incarcerated.

Institutional adjustment

Mr. Jenkins served the first two years of this incarceration at NCYF. He then was in and out of segregation at OCC and LCC prior to his placement in the SMU at TSCI where he has resided for most of the past 7 years. The exception to this was an 18 month period of time when he was out to court and at the LRC following an assault on a correctional employee in late 2009. Based on current sentence structure Jenkins is scheduled to be released 7/30/2013.

Mental Status Exam

This patient presents well groomed. He has multiple tattoos covering his face and body. His motor was variable. At times he was extremely over activated and restless, other times generally calm. His speech and flow thought were also extremely variable. At times he was exhibiting profound pressured speech, other times he could be quiet. He was exhibiting significant perseveration, pseudo-intellectualization, and tangentiality. His expressed mood was of significant distress. His affect appeared to be dramatic, insistent and intimidating. There was no suicidal ideation. He did express repeated thoughts of harming other people in the form of cannibalism and "waging war." It is unclear if he is exhibiting psychotic symptoms. He certainly was expressing bizarre, and very unusual auditory hallucinations and delusions, but these did not appear to be consistent with typical symptoms of a psychotic disorder. He was fully oriented. His insight and judgment appeared adequate. For example, he

was clearly trying to extend the length of the session, increasing his demands and elevating his voice and volume, until it was clear that security was going to be leading him out of the room, at which point he was immediately compliant and quiet.

<u>Assessment</u>

Bipolar Disorder NOS, Probable

PTSD, Probable

Antisocial and Narcissistic PD Traits

Polysubstance Dependence in a Controlled Environment

This patient presents with a very dramatic flair, yet there is enough objective evidence of disruption in sleep cycle, mood and behavior to suggest an element of major mood disorder influencing the clinical picture. The patient has an unusual list of demands, the first of which has been placement in a psychiatric hospital. This could be related to a singular motive or a combination of motives, including malingering and/or a sense of disease. At the time of this writing the patient has been transferred to another facility, and will be under the care of a different provider. Long-term strategies recommended for this patient include development of a rapport and trust to enhance participation in psychiatric care, ongoing development of objective evidence supporting—or not supporting—the presence of major mental illness and the possibility of further psychological formal testing to help clarify diagnostic picture.

Martin W. Wetzel MD

Psychiatrist

20				223
12951	NEBRASKA PARTI	MENT OF CORREC	CTIONA ERVIC	EES
	INMATE IN	ITERVIEW R	REQUEST	Wednesday more
TO: DICK	iatrix Medical Kharllon Jinkin	Ar Jack	FACILITY DAT	E:20+2013
WORK LOCAT	10N:	UNIT	STAFF:	1 1 1
MESSAGE:∭	Misch I would	like to f	lease the N	Welled And
	h Regarding IA			
	Phrenis Inwitch			
Maria &	mragements Are	of al Jery (Servous Ca	vere Nathra
of tiolar	At phyriological.	Kerfonding	phychotical	ly I walla
۸	allo discussi r	-10 ()	~ V O	ung spugers
thopic Co	milaunds that	will best	Ensure Ot	ally otton
Jet This	2 Abolation of	Controle uni	& ls Indi	ring detailed
ORIGINAL - DCS E YELLOW - Inmate Both copies need 1		Whank you	milkod Signal	LIAM Kensens 57410
REPLY:		101111111111111111111111111111111111111	,	Confor Scheening
	Kila	MENTAL	HEAG	
	1 A D A A A	0 (5)	4 M(N)(- DATIENT
	Jon Ave			
~	<u> </u>			
	121/13	7	XIX	7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
	Date	235	Signature	

03/13/13 02:32 PM

Larry Wayne and I spoke about this matter. He tells me that Mental Health told him that the Courts and Douglas County believe Mr. Jenkins is faking. Larry is going to ask Bob If he can have mental health, social worker and him meet with me. I am going to wait for Larry's response before moving forwarding with making an official request. Larry is also going to approach Bob about moving Mr. Jenkins to a different facility. (JM)

03/14/13 08:56 AM

3 new letter received through Sen. Chambers office. (KS)

03/15/13 01:40 PM

another letter from Jenkins sent to Sen. Chambers and then sent to the Ombudsman's Office. (KS)

03/18/13 03:24 PM

Mr. Jenkins called for Jerall. He said he was transferred to NSP on Friday, March 15, 2013. (RD)

03/21/13 01:13 PM

The following people met on March 20, 2013 to discuss Mr., Jenkins case: James Davis, Larry Wayne, Sean Schmeits, Dr. Weilage, kathy Foster, sharon Lindgren, Jerall Moreland. The discharge plan for Mr. Jenkins:

- 1. Moved from TSCI to NSP Control Unit Friday March 15, 2013
- 2. After 30 days, he will transition to NSP transition unit barring any compelling reasons
- 3. Mental health with treat Mr. Jenkins every 15 days
- 4. After 30 days of being in transition Mr. Jenkins will be reviewed for general population
- 5. Kathy Foster, Social worker will meet with Mr. Jenkins to assist with the 5 risk factors of discharging.

I will keep in contact with Mr. Jenkins and Lori Jenkins, his mother during this period. Follow up will also be made during his 30 day reviews. (JM)

03/22/13 08:58 AM

New letter and doc sent through Sen. Chambers Office. (KS)

03/22/13 10:55 AM

New letter & doc through Sen. Chambers Office. (KS)

04/08/13 03:36 PM

Mr. Jenkins called for Jerall. He said he met with the social worker on Friday (April 5). The Social Security conference call is April 30 with Kathy Foster. (RD)

04/09/13 11:10 AM

New letter from Nikko sent through Sen. Chambers office. (KS)

04/12/13 04:34 PM

Spoke with Warden Sabatka-Rine. I am told that Nikko Jenkins has been approved for transition. However, it would take 2-4 weeks for transfer to transition. This is not what we were told or agreed to. She will speak to Larry Wayne. I will follow-up next Tuesday If no word. In my opinion, Mr. Jenkins should be released to transition based on our meeting. (JM)

Help	me!	EMECGENCY EMECGENCY	, Help r	ne 1
5 V	12 100 H	INFORMAL GRIEVANCE RESOLUTION FORM	3 4	

FROM: Jenkins NIKKO A STEPLINE Number Number	TSCI SMU Facility/Housing Unit
	2 4
I NIKKO Jenkins 59477 Am currently housed in	n Smu 23 Hour
lock down on Administrative Confindement I am	writing an emerge
grie vance on the merital Health Staff Here in Te	cumsen State
correctional facility I am not recieving psyc	
treated for my mental disorders I Suffer Fra	
bipolar my symptoms of psychosis states & Hy	ipomania Are veri
Severe I need to be treated professionally At A out of Reality more then I am In It please H	intense level
out of Reality more then I am In It prease H	elp vile I am dank
march 23rd old deteriating in this cell signature Alles	Youkuns

PART B: Response and Reason(s) for Decision Reached.

harm: You may re-submit via the routine grievance procedure to work with staff to request to speak with Mental Health. Mental Mealth willbe netified of

NOTE: A copy of this completed Informal Grievance Resolution Form must accompany any Step 1 Institutional Grievance Form

PART	C:	Receipt.

Slonature

I acknowledge receipt this date of a complaint from the above inmate in regard to the following subject:

Signature of Unit Staff Receiving Compaint

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES RECEIVED
INMATE INTERVIEW REQUEST 1 MAR 2 / 2017
Brinday March
TO: Mental Iteal of DATE: Zloth 2013:
FROM: Milks Allew PENDLINS #59478 MST CUBY LOCATION
WORK LOCATION: UNIT STAFF:
MESSAGE: May I please be clean by A mentallealth Counsilor
to disrusse my discharge fran and mental Health
oftlong Herre den Linisten
<u> </u>
τ Δ Δ Δ
I Thank you
XX axx D. W. M. A. A. a.
ORIGINAL - DCS Employee YELLOW - Inmate Signature
Both copies need to be submitted for response.
REPLY: Mr. Jenkins,
You will be scheduled to neet with mental Health to discuss these
things Thank you.
4-4-2013 Dr. Geicer

RECE 13307 NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MAR 27 2013 INMATE INTERVIEW REQUEST LOCATION UNIT STAFF: WORK LOCATION: ORIGINAL - DCS Employee Oath in Federal proceedings of lega litigation Mill YELLOW - Inmate For Every reglecting liability-they ve Can'tted Both copies need to be submitted for response. Mr. Jenkins REPLY: _ Sack 239 4-18-2013

				133
indlyldua	al 4/30/201	13 Regular Follow-t		Individual Contact: This writer met with Mr. Jenkins in HLI4 for his phone appointment with Social Security on this date. Prior to the phone call from Social Security, Mr. Jenkins stated that he did not really want to do this This writer stated that he does not need to do it if he doesn't want to and that it is up to him. He stated he would do it or it would be turned around that he was refusing assistance. When the Social Security person called, an application for SSI was taken. Due to Mr. Jenkins time incarcerated, he is not eligible for SSOI. He informed the agent on the phone that they need to get his records from his youth as that has contributed to his current problems. He also told the phone agent that she should look up his mug shot because that would make a difference. The worker informed him they do not look up photographs or mug shots. After the phone call Mr. Jenkins informed this writer that when he gets out "It will begin" and he made allusions to killing "without prejudice." He stated that mental health has not seen him and when this writer asked if he had put in a request to be seen, he stated "now you know I know how the system works!" At one point, Mr. Jenkins asked this writer if he could have drink of my coffee to which I responded, "no." Mr. Jenkins informed this writer that he gets alone helber with versor.
psychlatric	4/25/2013	Regular Follow-u		See Psychiatric Note for more diagnosis on Axis II.
Individual	4/15/2013	Curtodu	45-60	Will sue the department, and anyone now involved in his treatment, due to his perception of treatment denial. Displays frustration about not immediately moving to HU4 upon placement on TC status for next class, even though there is no current space available in HU4. Disucssed symptoms displayed today as indicative a mood stabilizer may assist him with Bipolar characteristics. Evidence of thought disorder was not apparent, though delusional bellefs were present regarding own abilities. No confusion, memory impairment noted, and was oriented to person, place, and time. Stronger evidence persists for Cluster B personality traits, and etiology of such was also discussed with Mr. Jenkins. Plan consult net week with Dr. Jack and Dr. Wellage to assist with transition to HU4 and discharge planning. JSimonsen, LMI-IP
Individual	4/10/2013	Regular / Follow-up	min	Seen for seg MSE. He tended to try and direct the conversation and was slightly pressured in his speech. Demanded to see female psychologist as he has a "repore" with her, rather than MH asst director, as "he is just trying to protect himself from the lawsuit I will file." Has grandiose and highly narcissistic ideas about his own abilities, intelligence, and knowledge. Wants to argue about the definition of schizophrenia, and that he has it, even though there is no evidence of current thought disorder or other psychotic symptoms. Will continue to monitor. JSimonsen, LMHP
seg mental status	4/10/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	
ndividual	4/5/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 min	Individual Direct Contact (2 of 2, continued from 4/5/2013): Mr. Jenkins then started to ask if there was someone who would help his wife who is getting ready to parole and asked if she should get into certain programs and treatment. I informed him that I could not answer that since I don't know enough about her circumstances. He asked if there were half-way or 3/4 way houses and I stated that there are, but they are not free, although sometimes there is assistance available. This writer informed Mr. Jenkins that his mother sald she would look for ID for him or she would try to get his ID. Mr. Jenkins asked if we could talk to the Mental Health Center today so they can start to get to know him. This writer explained that it is too soon and informed him about the reorganization that is soon to happen. At various times, Mr. Jenkins said he needed Mental Health Center and I needed to document if he was acting psychotic and make a referral. I indicated that I would document if I see any psychotic behavior, but he can request to see Mental Health if he wishes. At the end of the conversation, Mr. Jenkins stated he wanted information on Buddhist Churches in the area to help him with his spiritual concerns. This writer stated I would see what I could find. When I got back to my office I searched the internet and sent the information to Mr. Jenkins on Buddhist services in Lincoin. I will meet with Mr. Jenkins again on April 30 to help him with the call to Social Security. Mr. Jenkins did not exhibit any overt osychotic behavior or thinking during this meeting. He did appear to want to Intimidate this writer by talking about his law suits and stating he is naming this writer in them. He also stated a couple of times that he is "not didding, it will be bad" when he gets out. Kathy Foster, LICSW
ndividuai	4/5/2013	Regular / : Follow-up	15-30 w min a	Individual Direct Contact (1 of 2): This writer met with Mr. Jenkins in the Control Unit on this date to follow up with discharge planning. I informed Mr. Jenkins that it was my plan to call and get a phone appointment with focial Security set up for him today. I stated that I had spoken to his mother and she indicated he would live with her and his flancé. I informed him that when he gets closer to leaving, I will work on getting an appointment for him at the Mental Health Center. When I brought up his mother, he stated that she is his owner of attorney and he can't make decisions because he is incapacitated. This writer noted that he is not accompetent and can have a say in his discharge planning. When this writer again noted the plans for housing, e said he would not live with his mother and wanted his own residence. This writer stated that would be fine,

Emergency please Help me! Emergency please Help me!
INMATE INTERVIEW REQUEST Wednes day April
TO: Chinical Bychologist Dr Geiger DATE: 10+h 7013 FROM: MIKKA MININGER PAGE TO STEEL TO LOCATION FACILITY DATE: 10+h 7013 LOCATION
WORK LOCATION: UNIT STAFF:
MESSAGE: Hello MA.AM I Am Sending you these Correspondence
of Notification I Have Ber Seeking psychiatric treatmen
For what Jevere psychasis I Sixter From of Schizophrenia
YOW AS Ionce was treated within (NDC3) with psychotropic
Compounds As well as psychotherapies Factually the mental
Health professionals Acknowledged the psychiatric
disorders I Suffer from MA, AM under Chapter 71 Article9
OF The Mental Health Act of NE 71-908#71902# Howe Been
Submitted To The mental Health Board of MET Please treat me medical
OFIGINAL - DCS Employee Prychologically For PSychological tramas As well nutrolled yellow - Inmate Both copies need to be submitted for response. As Emotional traums clinically Thankyo
REPLY: Mr. Jenkins,
Dr. Tack has been informed of your concerns and you will
Dr. Jack has been informed of your concerns and you will be schoduled for an appointment. Thank you.
4-18-2013 241 Dr. (neight
1.0 001

NEBRATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

INSTITUTION: NSP		3	SUBJE	CT: JENKINS, NIKKO A		
LOCATION: SEG-B 4		į	NUMBE	R: 59478		
PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	NO	Comme	ent:		
Complete_ALL Items. Any Item checked NO or Marginal [MRGNL] requires an explanation and recommendations.						
CRITERION	YES	NO	MRGNL	Explanation/Recommendations		
Hygiene appropriate	1					
Cooperative with interview (answers questions)			X	Tended to direct control of the interview.		
3. Oriented to person, place, and time	X					
Recent and remote memory intact	X					
Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; ideas are consistent with reality; no bizarreness)	X			Grandiosity & Noverssistic		
Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with verbal and non-verbal communication)	X	111				
Absence of suicidal/homicidal ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future)	X			Has concerns he may won to hust oferer when he discharge		
Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness)	1					
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no indication of rapid weight change)	X					
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation			X	Firstly pressured speech.		
11. Understands how to contact Mental Health	X					
12. Maintains daily activitles	X					
13. Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment	X			Good behavior since transfer to NSP doplayed.		
Additional Comments: M. Jerhers word diagrosis - I am schizopmenie, and	to hal	to -	engag	e & argue about his ted, though presents wout		
psychotic symptoms.	-					
EXAMINER - Jeremy Simonsen, LMHP DA	1/6/C	13_	PSYC	CHOLOGIST - E. Geiger Ray, D.		
2	42 CONFI	DENTI	AL			
DCS-A-mnh-007 (4/09)	J J 141 1	111				

Jenkins, Nikko #59478
Segregation Mental Status Review
May 7, 2013

Met with Mr. Jenkins for Segregation Mental Status Review. Throughout the interview, he was observed to be highly animated as he spoke at length about a number of different topics, shifting quickly from one to another. His primary focus was on mental health treatment, which he reported that he has been denied. He went on to say that he plans to sue the department and everyone involved based on the lack of appropriate treatment/services provided to him. When asked what type of mental health treatment he needs, he stated that he needs "psychotherapy sessions" and treatment for his "hypomania" and "psychosis." He denied a need for medication, indicating he does not want "psychotropic compounds" in his body. Mr. Jenkins discussed at great length his beliefs about being a "brute, savage warrior" who will "carry out the orders of the commanding leader" to the great detriment of society upon his release. He went on to say that NDCS "allowed this happen" and talked about how the military will benefit greatly as he fulfills his destiny. This writer asked Mr. Jenkins why he continues to entertain these thoughts, as he acknowledged that he has "psychosis" which indicates that he is aware that these are delusions and are not real. In response, Mr. Jenkins got a confused look on his face, and he hesitated before stating "but they are real." He then went on to explain that he is a "high functioning psychotic," which is very rare and makes him all the more dangerous. He also reported that he hears voices, including command hallucinations, which tell him what to do. When questioned regarding suicidal ideation; Mr. Jenkins talked about how he cut his own face, causing the scars that are present today. While he did not specifically deny thoughts or urges to harm himself, he did not say or do anything to suggest that he is an imminent threat to himself at this time. In regard to homicidal ideation, Mr. Jenkins talked about fulfilling his destiny as a great warrior and bringing death and destruction, but he did not identify a specific target or offer evidence that he is at risk to harm others at this time.

Mr. Jenkins was observed to be alert. He was oriented x3, as he identified himself, his current location, and the date/time accurately. However, he also referred to himself as a warrior, and displayed grandiose and highly narcissistic ideas about his own abilities, intelligence, and knowledge. Speech was pressured and tangential, but he articulated himself well. He was noted to frequently redirect the focus of discussion and attempted to control the conversation/interview. There was no evidence of disturbance in memory. While delusional beliefs were present, his ability to communicate and articulate his thought process was not impaired. Hallucinations were reported, but there was no evidence that he was responding to internal stimuli. In addition, he identified himself as being "psychotic," which implies awareness and adequate reality testing. This further suggests minimal evidence for thought disturbance. He identified himself as "hypomanic," and there was some evidence to support this mood state (e.g., pressured speech, verbosity, highly animated, grandiosity, etc.). Unit staff noted that Mr. Jenkins engages in odd behavior, which Mr. Jenkins himself also reported, however, no major concerns were reported.

Mr. Jenkins will continue to be monitored, and this information will be forwarded to his primary treatment provider. S.Simonsen, LMHP

04/23/13 04:08 PM

Wayne, Larry 2:11 PM (1 hour ago)

to Cameron, me, Marshall, Bob, Frank, Diane, Mark, Kathy Jerall: I believe we did discuss timeframes in general given his July 30 release, but we did not state he%u2019d be in any one place at any particular time. I believe Dr. Wellage has, or will be seeing Mr. Jenkins soon. I also know Ms. Foster has seen him. Finally, I did visit with Warden Sabatka-Rine and who indicated Mr. Jenkins has been doing well and was being considered for further classification review with movement as appropriate. I specified to her this should occur in line with institutional resources for time and space along with trying to situate Mr. Jenkins to have the best chance of success now and after his upcoming release. Let me know if you wish to discuss further.

Larry Wayne
Deputy Director
Programs and Community Services
Nebraska Department of Correctional Services
P.O. Box 94661
Lincoln, NE 68532-4661
Office: 402 479-5721
Cell:

(JM)

04/23/13 04:09 PM

Jerall Moreland <jmoreland@leg.ne.gov>
2:38 PM (1 hour ago)

to James, Sean, Cynthla, Larry, Marshall, Bob, Frank, Diane, Cameron, Mark, Kathy

Larry, I have added a couple of communications that the Ombudsman's Office has had concerning Mr. Jenkins. The response from you in this matter, in our opinion (James Davis, Sean Schmelts and I) does not capture the meeting we had on March 20, 2013. This is unfortunate. As you know, we discussed time lines and action items to assure Mr. Jenkins moved through the system. One of the reasons for the meeting, in any stretch of the imagination, was to make sure issues such as institutional resources, time and any other reasons outside of Mr. Jenkins being uncooperative wouldn't negatively effect the transitional plan. Therefore, it appears the only thing left to discuss with this matter is that the Department recognize the need to follow the transition plan discussed at the meeting.

(JM)

04/24/13 03:36 PM

Wavne, Larry

1:13 PM (2 hours ago)

Jerall: here%u2019s the latest we have on Nikko Jenkins%u2019 status.

Larry Wayne **Deputy Director** Programs and Community Services Nebraska Department of Correctional Services P.O. Box 94661 Lincoln, NE 68532-4661 Office: 402 479-5721 Cell: 7

From: Sabatka-Rine, Diane

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2013 11:26 AM

To: Wayne, Larry

Subject: RE: TSCI Inmate Nikko Jenkins #59478

Larry:

It turns out that I was misinformed on when the next Transition Confinement group would begin. On April 11th, I indicated that it would be a %u201Cfew more weeks%u201D I learned today that there are 5 weeks left in the program for the current group %u2013 which means the next class will not begin until the first part of June (at the earliest). Given this information, I have asked Deputy Warden to ensure that Mr. Jenkins is moved from the Control Unit to Housing Unit #4 no later than April 30th as part of his %u201Ctransition%u201D plan.

Please let me know if you have other questions or need additional information. Thanks!

From: Wayne, Larry

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2013 11:08 AM

To: Moreland, Jerall

Cc: Houston, Bob; Hopkins, Frank; Sabatka-Rine, Diane; Foster, Kathy

Jerail Moreland <jmoreland@leg.ne.gov> 3:35 PM (0 minutes ago)

to Larry

Larry: Thanks for the update on Nikko Jenkins. The incorporation of a lower restrictive environment will hopefully assist with the step down approach needed, before any upcoming release into society.

(JM)

05/10/13 09:08 AM

New letter from Nikko. (KS)

From:

Rouf, Mel

Sent:

Thursday, April 25, 2013 6:45 AM

To:

Weilage, Mark

Subject:

Jenkins #59478

Just to keep you up to date on our friend Nikko, I moved him to Hu #4 yesterday. He was placed on D Gallery and offered reading material used in the T/C program. It will be 5 or 6 weeks at least before the next T/C class starts however he understands that and is still working with us. On his trip from the control unit to Hu #4, ;he spent about 20 minutes in my office talking. He appears to be satisfied that we are trying to work with him and he said he wants to work with us to get any and all programming available to him.

NEBRASKA STATE PENITENTIARY (NSP) PSYCHIATRIC NOTE April 25, 2013 JENKINS, Nikko #59478

Nikko presents for a med review today. He states from the beginning of the session that he is not on meds and does not want meds. He wants to engage in 'therapy' and spats out the words, orthopsychiatry. "Do you know what that is?" He spent the session talking about his greatness and gave quite a performance. Apparently he has been observed 'bullying' his mother and trying to get her to do things, including telling her that he was going to try to get a psychiatric diagnosis so he could get paid. He states that he plans to 'go home to Cuba', yet has never been there. He states that he has a wife at NCCW. "She would say the same things I am. I we taught her well." He spends the session telling me about his intelligence and his belief in a dark religion (Amibis). He appeared to be 'on stage' and performing for me. He denied suicidality, self injurious, paranoia, psychotic symptoms, sleep or appetite disturbance or irritability. No request (aside from my time) voiced.

Nikko is self-aggrandizing, self-absorbed and flagrantly harcissistic in his presentation and verbiage. He is irritating in a pushy sort of way. He stresses his self-importance and rambles on about things that make him feel important. This session was hever meant to be a two way discourse, but a lecture platform for him. He accepts nothing that is said and 'knows it all'. He is cooperative, clean and neatly dressed, and in no apparent distress. His thinking is goal directed without FOI, LOA or blocking. No delusions were elicited, although he is grandiose. He denied auditory or visual hallucinations, suicidal or homicidal ideations, self abuse, paranoia or thoughts of self harm. His mood is enthymic and his affect is bright and mood congruent. His psychomotor activity normal and his sensorium is clear. He tracked well. He indicates that he will JAM at the end of July.

Impression:

Axis I: No diagnosis

Axis II: Antisocial Personality w/ narcissistic features vs Narcissistic

Personality w/ antisocial features

Axis III; None

Plan: inmate denies any symptoms of mental illness. He does appear to be severely character disordered. He is not on any medications and does not want any. At the eurrent time, medications are not indicated. **Do not reschedule**.

C.B. Jack, M Psychiatrist

From:	Geiger, Elizabeth
Sent:	Thursday, April 25, 2013 12:53 PM
To:	Simonsen, Jeremy; Wellage, Mark
Cc:	Knight, Timothy
Subject:	RE: they both showed RE:and Jenkins?
i can't wait to read the psych no	tes
Original Message	
From: Simonsen, Jeremy	
Sent: Thursday, April 25, 2013 1	2:50 PM
To: Wellage, Mark	
Cc: Knight, Timothy; Geiger, Eliza	
Subject: FW: they both showed - Importance: High	REand Jenkins?
fγi	
Jeremy Simonsen, LMHP	
Psychologist Assistant	
Nebraska State Penitentiary	
P.O. Box 2500	•
Lincoln, NE 68542-2500	
O:(402)479-3469	
and the second second	
confidential and exempt from di- disclosing this information to an- stated need has been fulfilled. If communication in error and that	e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged sclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from reyother party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after it follows are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is the law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above
immediately and destroy all copi	es of this communication, including any attachments.
From: Jack, Cheryl	
Sent: Thursday, April 25, 2013 10	D:34 AM
To: Simonsen, Jeremy	
Subject: they both showed RE	and Jenkins?
All these people showed.	
externalizing his displea	sure with the length of his incarceration.
Jenkins "I don't want medsDe	o you know about ortho psychiatry?"
	ut how powerful he is and that the dark forces grant him that. Clearly narcissistic and

Dr. Jack

13 DECETY NEBHASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECT ONAL SERVICES
APR 29 2013 NNMATE INTERVIEW REQUEST
BY () () () () () () () () () (
TO: DATE: DA
FROM: 1 LYCKO-TULON JANEIN JANEIN JANEIN LOCATION LOCATION
WORK LOCATION: UNIT STAFF:
MESSAGE: MID, AM I Have Not yet hered
Any Assessment for Enalution France
posself of the Mental Health separament
please Asserse my mental feath treatment
Medas MA, Am Algarding Byshological & motional
Haumatization ilmintah Trigger Amerika pentah
ORIGINAL - DCS Employees My for response. Signature Signature Signature
REPLY: Mr. Jenkins,
You have met with multiple mental health Staff and From the
Psychiatrist since your arrival at the NSP, Mental Kealth will continue to meet with you as is clinically indicated. Please
"Continue to work with the montal Health providers you have
son to address concerns. Thank you
249 De facion -
5-2-2013 249 Dr. Geige

706				really want to get social security because he would get labeled and it would interfere with his boxing career. This writer expressed confusion about this since he has repeatedly said he is mentally ill and wants to go to LRC. He asked if he would be able to get on a plane to go to Las Vegas or would they not let him fly. I indicated that if he has the money for a plane ticket and he is not threatening anyone, there is no reason th would not let him fly to Las Vegas. Mr. Jenkins informed this writer that the tattoos on his face are to show others that he is a warrior and not to mess with him. He stated he wants others to know that about him up front. He stated that if anyone messes with him, he will do what he needs to do and suggested that this wol be in self-defense. He stated a couple of times during our meeting that he is a warrior and he has warned up that he will respond as he is programmed to do. (Continued) Kathy Foster, LICSW
seg mental status	7/2/201:	3 Regular Follow-u		The state of the s
seg mental status	6/6/2013	Regular / Follow-up		(continued) Mr. Jenkins was observed to be alert. He was oriented x3, as he identified himself, his current location, and the date/time accurately. However, he also referred to himself as a warrior, and displayed grandlose and highly narcissistic ideas about his own abilities, intelligence, and knowledge. Speech was pressured and tangential, but he articulated himself well. He was noted to frequently redirect the focus of discussion and attempted to control the conversation/interview. There was no evidence of disturbance in memory. While delusional beliefs were present, his ability to communicate and articulate his thought process was not impaired. Hallucinations were reported, but there was no evidence that he was responding to international. In addition, he identified himself as being "psychotic," which implies awareness and adequate reality testing. This further suggests minimal evidence for thought disturbance. He identified himself as "hypomanic, and there was some evidence to support this mood state (e.g., pressured speech, verbosity, highly animated, and there was some evidence to support this mood state (e.g., pressured speech, verbosity, highly animated, grandiosity, etc.). Unit staff noted that Mr. Jenkins engages in odd behavior, which Mr. Jenkins himself also reported, however, no major concerns were reported. Mr. Jenkins will continue to be monitored, and this information will be forwarded to his primary treatment provider. S.Simonsen, LMHP
collateral	6/5/2013	Regular / Follow-up		Collateral Contact: This writer received another voice mail from "Joannie" at Social Security. She stated that they still have not received an authorization from Mr. Jenkins and will be terminating his application if they do not get it yet today. This writer called her back and informed her that it appears Mr. Jenkins does not wish to pursue an application at this time. This writer has had no further communication from Mr. Jenkins regarding the authorization that was sent to him. I also have not received the release of information back for Vocational Rehabilitation that I sent to him on April 30, 2013. This writer will contact Mr. Jenkins' mother within a few weeks to talk about his current discharge plans. Kathy Foster, LICSW
Individual	5/21/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Individual Contact/Indirect: This writer received an IIR from Mr. Jenkins on this date stating he needed assistance in completing the form from Social Security. He stated "as well as I'd like any other RTC informatio that you could provide me with." I responded to his IIR that the only thing required on the authorization is his signature and they Social Security can get his records from the places he mentioned where he got mental health services in the past. I also replied that I was not sure what he was referring to regarding RTC information and that If he clarifies this I will try to assist. Kathy Foster, LICSW
collateral	5/18/2013	Regular / Follow-up	min	Collateral Contact/Indirect Contact: This writer got a voicemail from "Joannie" at Social Security stating that they have not received the authorization back from Mr. Jenkins and need that in order to move forward with his social security application. I called her back and let her know that I will send a new form to him since I do not know for sure if he received the other one. I then sent a new Social Security authorization form along with instructions to sign it, have it witnessed and send it to social security or send it back to me and I would send in to social security for him. Kathy Foster, LICSW
seg mental status	5/7/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15-30 mln	Met with Mr. Jenkins for Segregation Mental Status Review. Throughout the interview, he was observed to be highly animated as he spoke at length about a number of different topics, shifting quickly from one to another tills primary focus was on mental health treatment, which he reported that he has been denied. He went on to say that he plans to sue the department and everyone involved based on the lack of appropriate treatment/services provided to him. When asked what type of mental health treatment he needs, he stated that he needs "psychotherapy sessions" and treatment for his "hypomania" and "psychosis." He denied a need for medication, indicating he does not want "psychotropic compounds" in his body. Mr. Jenkins discussed at great length his beliefs about being a "brute, savage warrior" who will "carry out the orders of the commanding leader" to the great detriment of society upon his release. He went on to say that NDCS "allowed this happen" and talked about how the military will benefit greatly as he fulfills his destiny. This writer asked Mr. Jenkins why he continues to entertain these thoughts, as he acknowledged that he has "psychosis" which indicates that he is aware that these are delusions and are not real. In response, Mr. Jenkins got a confused look on his face, and he hesitated before stating "but they are real." He then went on to explain that he is a "high functioning psychotic," which is very rare and makes him all the more dangerous. He also reported that he hears voices, including command hallucinations, which tell him what to do. When questioned regarding suicidal ideation, Mr. Jenkins talked about how he cut his own face, causing the scars that are present today. While he did not sepacifically deny thoughts or urges to harm himself, he did not say or do anything to suggest that he is a miniment threat to himself at this time. In regard to homicidal ideation, Mr. Jenkins talked about fulfilling his lestiny as a great warrior and bringing death and destruction, but he did not identify a spe
dividual	4/30/2013		0-15 r	ndirect Contact: This writer sent a release for Vocational Rehabilitation to Mr. Jenkins to sign if he would like a eferral for job skills. He was directed to sign and return to me and then I will follow-up with them. Kathy coster, LICSW

Mental	Health	Bla	Picture
	Health	DIA	LICERIA A

ID	Number	59478
----	--------	-------

ID#	Inmate Name	FAC	HU	Bed	Rec'd Date	TRD
59478	JENKINS NIKKO A	NSP	DISC		11/17/2003	7/30/2013

Special Needs or Needs Levels

Avold Chems?	Ment III?	PREA High Aggr?	PREA High Vic?	Psych Svc's?	Soc Dev Imp?	Spec Needs?
F	F	F	F	F	F	YES
				YES	F	YES

Assigned Clinician and Needs Levels

Assigned Clinician	Due to be Seen	Curr Need Level	New Level	New Level Rationale
Wellage, M E		0 - PRN/Inmate Request		
Simønsen, J T		0 - PRN/Inmate Request		
Pearson, M M		0 - PRN/Inmate Request		

Special Needs Section Narrative
Inmate reassigned to clincian M. Wellage.
Inmate transferred to NSP segregation and was therefore reassigned to the clinician for the Control Unit.
Receives psychiatric services

Diagnosis Information

	Diagnosis	Date	Diagnosis By	Dx Loc
298.9	Psychotic Disorder NOS	7/2/2012	Baker, N	TSC
	Relational Problem NOS		Baker, N	TSC

MH Contacts Info

Туре	Date	Referred By	Time Spent	Comments
Individual	7/30/2013	Regular / Follow-up	0-15 mln	Met with Mr. Jenkins briefly in the holding area of NSP as he was waiting to discharge his sentence. This write asked Mr. Jenkins if he has any additional Mental Health needs prior to leaving the institution and returning to the community and he responded in an unintelligable manner. Reviewed with him that he had worked with Social Work and developed plans/goals for his release, but he did not respond. Informed him if he did not have anything additional to discuss with Mental Health that I would be leaving and wished him luck in his endeaver. He responded "You don't need luck when you are an alpha". The interview ended due to no reported MH concerns. No signs of distress, anxiety, or agitation were noted. Mr. Jenkins maintained intense eye contact and his responses were terse and limited: When ending the interview, this writer made a statement that I hop to not talk to Mr. Jenkins again because he is successful. He responded "we won't be talking in this setting." This writer did not engage with the statement and the Interview endedE. Gelger, PsyD
individual	7/25/2013	Regular / Follow-up	15-30 mln	Individual Contact (continued): He stated that other will judge him by his looks. This writer noted that he is capable of determining if someone is really a threat to him or if they are just reacting to his tattoos and suggested he is capable of letting slights go since others may react to his appearance. He commented several times that he is high functioning mentally ill and that we are used to dealing with someone who is mentally ill and as high functioning as he is. He stated that he is schizophrenic but at other times stated he had other mental health disorders. He stated that he needed therapy while he was incarcerated because medications would be address his mental illness satisfactorily. This writer stated that it is widely recognized that both are medication and talk therapy are shown to be effective but that talk therapy is not very helpful before someone is stable on their medications. He stated that he thinks there are people and police who will target him. This writer encouraged him to go somewhere will he does not think this will happen. This writer cued Mr. Jenkins a couple of times during the meeting about another meeting I needed to go to. He stated he did not have any further requests for social work services. Mr. Jenkins presented as somewhat rambling in his thought process but was less dramatic in his statements of the threat his poses to society in this meeting. He appeared to be giving some thought to what he will do when he leaves and appears to be considering a career in boxing in Las Vegas. He stated he has a sister who lives there. This writer also reminded him that he could potentially get services from Vocational Rehabilitation. He did not seem to think this is a resource he would utilize. This writer gave a listing of various resources (clothing, food, meetal health, etc.) for both Omaha and Lincoln to Mr. Jenkins. He did not look at them and left them on the table as we left the room. Mr. Jenkins releases next Tuesday. No further social work assistance appears to be indicated at thi
ndividual	7/25/2013	Regular / : Follow-up	15-30 t mln "	Individual Contact (part 1 of 2): This writer met with Mr. Jenkins one of the dayrooms in HU4 at NSP. This writer stated that I came to see if any further assistance regarding discharge planning was needed and it is my inderstanding that he can live with his mother if he chooses to do so. Mr. Jenkins initially informed this writer hat he will be leaving the country. He asked why this writer had not been to see him sooner and I noted he had not sent any further requests other than the one for the social security form and that I had responded to hat IIR. Mr. Jenkins rambled during our meeting and seemed to want to keep this writer engaged in conversation" even though he did not appear to have any further social work related issues he wished to liscuss. He stated that It is "pathetic" how much control he has over his mother who will do anything for him secause she loves him. This writer expressed that I hope he does not use her love for him to manipulate her, le asked this writer what I would do if I had a son like him about to get out of prison. I indicated to him I would get additional evaluation and he stated that is what his mother wants him to do. He stated he wants to to to Las Vegas and be a boxer because he is very good at that. Mr. Jenkins stated that is why he did not

NEBRATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

194		SEGREGATION WENT	AL SIATOS	NEALES.	2N2
INSTITUTION	: NSP		SUBJECT:	JENKINS , NIKKO A	
LOCATION:	4D 20		NUMBER:	59478	

PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	NO	Comme	
Complete ALL items. Any Item checked NO or Marg	jinaj [N	IRGNL	j requires	an explanation and recommendations.
CRITERION	YES	NO	MRGNL	Explanation/Recommendations
1. Hygiene appropriate	~			The state of the s
2. Cooperative with interview (answers questions)	We	1	/	frequently redirects fours
3. Oriented to person, place, and time			/	refers to himself as "brute eavage warrior", but also aware of person, place, time
4. Recent and remote memory intact				no evidence of disturbance in memory
 Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; ideas are consistent with reality; no bizarreness) 				bicarre oldusions to 4 representations but also talks about being psychotic
Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with verbal and non-verbal communication)			<u></u>	States he is "hyporitaring
 Absence of suicidal/homicidal ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future) 	WES			talks about fulfilling his desting as a great warrior bringing death of destruction
Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness)				did not comment on sleep
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no indication of rapid weight change)				did not comment on appetin
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation		1	V	tangential
11. Understands how to contact Mental Health	~			has written 11Rs
12. Maintains daily activities	~			and a sold by a but no
13. Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment			/	note odd bx, but no major issues

EXAMINER - Stacy Simonsen, LMHP

CONFIDENTIAL

NEBET NA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION L SERVICES SEGREGATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

73003

INSTITUTION: NSP) j	SUBJE	CT: JENKINS , NIKKO A
LOCATION: 4D 20	-	1	NUMBE	R: 59478
PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	(NO	Commo	ent:
Complete <u>ALL</u> items. Any item checked NO or Ma	rginal [N	VIRGNL]	require	s an explanation and recommendations.
CRITERION	YES	NO	MRGNL	Explanation/Recommendations
Hygiene appropriate	/			(1) a dia d' " " usa thina is
Cooperative with interview (answers questions)				"you are no help anyway" terminated interview by
3. Oriented to person, place, and time	/			Stating "good day"+ turning away
4. Recent and remote memory intact	/			
 Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; ideas are consistent with reality; no bizarreness) 				*
 Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with verbal and non-verbal communication) 	/			
Absence of suicidal/homícidal ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future)				₹ 1
Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness)		, .		
Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no indication of rapid weight change)				240
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation	/			· Ayanta and a same a same and a
11. Understands how to contact Mental Health				2.4
12. Maintains daily activities				
13. Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment				"control games" pees in sink bserved or reported
Additional Comments: No ISSUES (Co	orce	erne	3 d.	oserved or reported
		1		
XAMINER - Stacy Simonsen, LMHP DA	of le	113	PSYC	CHOLOGIST. – E. Geiger Psylb.

255 CONFIDENTIAL From:

Weilage, Mark

Sent:

Monday, May 20, 2013 4:09 PM

To:

Clark, Trudy

Subject:

Fwd: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Trudy

we are aware of the things that Mr Jenkins is saying in writing, we are working with them on issues related to his upcoming discharge, feel free to forward the documents you are concerned about

thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE DROID

----- Original Message ------- Subject; FW; Nikko Jenkins #59478

From: "Chandler, Wayne" < Wayne. Chandler@nebraska.gov>

To: "Weilage, Mark" < Mark. Weilage@nebraska.gov>

CC:

Wayne Chandler, M.S., LIMHP, CPC Clinical Program Manager Lincoln Correctional Center Office 479-6124 Cell

From: Clark, Trudy

Sent: Monday, May 20, 2013 11:29 AM

To: Chandler, Wayne

Subject: Nikko Jenkins #59478

Wayne -

This e-mail is written from a personal level only. Why isn't Nikko Jenkins #59478 in the mental health unit? The Board is getting letters from him that he is going to eat people, specifically Christians and Catholics. This is only one of many bizarre letters the Board has gotten from him. Is he being evaluated for a mental health commitment? As a taxpayer, this guy scares me to death!!

Trudy A. Clark Administrative Assistant II Nebraska Board of Parole Phone: (402) 479-5761

Fax: (402) 471-2453

E-Mail: trudy.clark@nebraska.gov

254

rom:

Geiger, Ellzabeth

Sent:

Thursday, May 23, 2013 5:16 PM

To:

Sabatka-Rine, Diane

Subject:

Re: Nikko Jenkins response

haha yep, ohhhhh Nikko:)

Beth Geiger, Psy.D.
Clinical Psychologist Supervisor
Nebraska State Penitentiary
Nebraska Department of Correctional Services

Cell:

Email: Elizabeth, Geiger@nebraska,gov

"Sabatka-Rine, Diane" < Diane. Sabatka-Rine@nebraska.gov > wrote:

Wow.

---Original Message---rom: Geiger, Elizabeth

Sent: Thursday, May 23, 2013 4:10 PM

To: Sabatka-Rine, Diane

Subject: FW: Nikko Jenkins response

I forget to CC you on this...just as an FYI

-----Original Message-----From: Geiger, Elizabeth

Sent: Thursday, May 23, 2013 4:09 PM To: Edison, Michael; Knight, Timothy Cc: Foster, Kathy; Weilage, Mark Subject; Nikko Jenkins response

Mr. Jenkins has been seen on the following dates (only looking at April to now...he has been seen much more):

Mental Health - 4/12/2013, 4/16/2013, and 5/17/2013 Social Work - 4/5/2013 and 4/30/2013 Psychiatry - 4/23/2013

I would recommend responding with "Mr. Jenkins, you were seen by Psychiatry on 4/23/2013. You are currently being followed by Mental Health and Social Work, and will continue to be monitored in preparation for your release."

----Original Message-----From: Edison, Michael

Sent: Thursday, May 23, 2013 3:27 PM To: Knight, Timothy; Geiger, Elizabeth

Subject: FW:

----Original Message----

From: dcs.copiers@nebraska.gov [mallto:dcs.copiers@nebraska.gov]

Sent: Thursday, May 23, 2013 2:05 PM To: Edison, Michael Subject:

This E-mail was sent from "RNPD6DB9B" (MP 7000/LD270).

Scan Date: 05.23.2013 15:04:49 (-0400) Queries to: <u>des.copiers@nebraska.gov</u>

Timergency Mental Health Emergency Mental Health
ST WATTEN RINE INFORMAL GRIEVANCE RESOLUTION FORM Thursday May 2
FROM Last Name, First, Middle Initial Number Facility/Housing Unit
I NIKKO Alleri Jenking 59478 + OF Newaska State periter Hiary Come Now TO
Will work the Sabatka-Kine In A Emergency accordance For mental
Health treatment I Am within 23 hour lockdown without Any form of psychiatric treatment For what mental illness I suffer from
HOW TENT HAS A long And Serious History of psychosis psychotic
Suly 30th 2013 after 101/2 years of inprisonment The Great Serpent
MYPHIS EMPTION MARGOD OVICES MR TO BRING WARFAKE OF MEVELLED IN
May 250 Crivning History I Massify as milks Allen Jenkens 14
dangxious persons of mentally: It please Help me Recieve treatment please
PART B: Response and Reason(s) for Decision Reached.
The information contained in your grievance does not meet the criteria that govern EMERGENCY GRIEVANCES as you are in no immediate danger of being subjected to a substantial risk of personal injury or serious and irreparable harm. You may
frealth has been notified and will address your and attined in DCS rule # 2. Mental
work with your unit staff if you have any further concerns.
3/05
Date Signature
NOTE: A copy of this completed Informal Grievence Resolution Form must accompany any Step 1 Institutional Grievence Form.
PART C: Receipt.
RETURN TO: Jenkins Wikka 594)8 usp 4D20 Last Name, First, Middle Initial Number Facility/Housing Unit
acknowledge receipt this date of a complaint from the above inmate in regard to the following subject:
5/23/13 Co. Brat

From:

Sabatka-Rine, Diane

Sent:

Friday, June 07, 2013 3:29 PM

To:

Knight, Timothy

Subject:

RE: Options

Tim:

I am glad you want to come talk to me! I hope I was of some help.

Please know that whatever YOU decide you want to do, I will support you 100%. And my door will also be open to you even if you aren't working in the same facility!

Again, I am so sorry about last Friday – It completely fell off my radar. I will try not to let that happen again.

One last piece of advice - Don't overthink this - go with your heart!

From: Knight, Timothy

Sent: Friday, June 07, 2013 3:00 PM

To: Sabatka-Rine, Diane

Subject: Options

Thanks again for listening and providing perspective.

As I said I Interviewed last Wednesday at LCC for Nate's spot. Deputy Madsen was the only non MH person on the team. I am sure some of my answers may have been a bit candid. And Wayne told me that I messed up on the harassment question. But now I'm current with that from my In-service training on the process.

I think that aspects of that LCC supervisor position with the MH unit would be a challenge and a 'good fit'.

However, I do like NSP but also wonder about what is going to happen in the future not only with VRP, but with the other MH programming and services we offer here.

And I misspoke earlier, LCC MH staff to inmate ratio is 1 staff to 39.8 inmates.

And here at NSP, the MH staff to inmate ratio is 1 staff to 218.9 inmates. We do provide a variety of services (oHeLP, VRP, segregation, general prison population, etc)

here at NSP instead of only specializing.

At NSP each of us do facilitate in a specialty but we also each cover a specific segregation area, and also participate in the variety of other tasks, such as initial or institutional classification, screen inmates for mental Illness symptoms, IIRs, MHOD, etc.

It can be hectic to cover everything with myself, Jessica, Stacy, Jeremy, and Dr. Gelger.

I do feel pulled in a couple directions as I think about this decision.

I probably should talk to Nate and just ask him about the successes and the challenges of MHU.

But there are + and - no matter where one is at.

Just have to make sure they are the + and - that are most acceptable.

But I have 10 years until retirement and so this change is probably my last hurrah. I would like to be an agent of change with the inmates but as importantly

with the evolution of the NDCS programs and approaches.

I know that most likely changes are coming in mental health and in the department, and I need to figure out where I can feel the most effective, but also feel challenged nd productive.

Tim Knight, LMHP

Mental Health Practitioner Supervisor Nebraska State Penitentiary (NSP) Nebraska Department of Correctional Services office: no office phone cell: timothy.knight@nebraska.gov

The Truth is realized in an instant, the Act is practiced step by step.

Please consider the environment before printing this email

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from re-disclosing this information to any other party wilthout authorization and are required to destroy the information after its stated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you attachments attachments.

INSTITUTION: NSP

NEBY SKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION L SERVICES SEGREGATION MENTAL STATUS REVIEW

SUBJECT: JENKINS, NIKKO A

LOCATION: 4D 2		1	NUMBE	R: 59478
PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION REQUESTED AT THIS TIME	YES	NO	Comme	ent:
Complete_ALL Items. Any item checked NO or Mar	ginal [N	IRGNL	requires	s an explanation and recommendations.
CRITERION	YES	NO	MRGNL	Explanation/Recommendations
Hygiene appropriate	/	_		
Cooperative with interview (answers questions)			/	tands to ramble tangential
3. Oriented to person, place, and time	/			
Recent and remote memory intact	/	•		Ella batterina release
 Thought patterns appropriate (capable of keeping thoughts on track; ideas are consistent with reality; no bizarreness) 			/	talks about being released to be
Affect/mood appropriate (emotional expression fits situation/circumstances and is congruent with verbal and non-verbal communication)	/	ſ.,		bright
 Absence of sulcidal/homloidal ideation (does not reveal a suicide plan or intentions, appropriate coping strategies and plans for the future) 	/	ý.		s e
 Sleep pattern satisfactory (does not express inability to sleep or evidence excessive tiredness) 	~			
 Eating pattern satisfactory (reports normal appetite, no Indication of rapid weight change) 	/			. 0
Content and rate of speech are appropriate for current situation	VS.	,		pressured
11. Understands how to contact Mental Health	/			
12. Maintains dally activities	~	^		
 Unit/Custody Staff and/or logs indicate satisfactory adjustment 	\checkmark			
Additional Comments: Continues to animated the displayed bright seem unrealistic, but not be acute mental in the seem when the seem was acute mental in the seem when the seem was acute mental in the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem with the seem were the seem which is the seem which is the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem which is the seem which is the seem when the seem were the seem were the seem which is the seem with the seem with the seem which it		ce th 13	tect sear con	s grandiose of high Flans for release ily bizarre cerns observed or Chologist - El Geiger, Psy.D.
	200)		

CONFIDENTIAL

From:

Geiger, Elizabeth

خent:

Monday, July 29, 2013 8:59 AM

To:

Foster, Kathy; Weilage, Mark

Subject:

Nikko Jenkins

Good morning Kathy,

I just wanted to check in regarding Mr. Jenkins. I think his big day is tomorrow so I just wanted to double check if there is anything you need us to do on this end, regarding dangerousness. Please let me know. Thanks!

Beth

Beth Geiger, Psy.D.
Clinical Psychologist Supervisor
Nebraska State Penitentiary
Nebraska Department of Correctional Services
Cell

Email: elizabeth.geiger@nebraska.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail communication and any attachments may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. The designated recipient(s) are prohibited from redisclosing this information to any other party without authorization and are required to destroy the information after its tated need has been fulfilled. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited by federal and/or state law. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the above immediately and destroy all copies of this communication, including any attachments.

From:

McGraw, Adam

Sent:

Friday, August 30, 2013 12:10 PM

To:

Schmidt, Mark

Subject:

RE:

It's sad that it happened that quick. got paroled. Ricketts is his PO.

Adam M. McGraw Senior Parole Officer 1313 Farnam St. Omaha NE 68102

;ell (402)-595-3874 - Fax

adam.mcgraw@nebraska.gov

Notice This e-mail message (including any file attachments transmitted with it) is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. Any unauthorized use or disclosure of this e-mail by an unintended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. No representation is made that this e-mail or any attachments are free of viruses. Virus scanning is recommended and is the responsibility of the recipient.

From: Schmidt, Mark

Sent: Friday, August 30, 2013 11:44 AM

To: McGraw, Adam Subject: RE:

Didnt take long to catch another possible murder charge. We knew Omaha wasnt safe when he got out.

From: McGraw, Adam

Sent: Friday, August 30, 2013 11:19 AM

To: Schmidt, Mark Subject: RE:

Yikes

Adam M. McGraw Senior Parole Officer 1313 Farnam St. Qmaha. NE 68102 · Cell

(402)-595-3874 - Fax

adam.mcgraw@nebraska.gov

Notice This e-mail message (including any file attachments transmitted with it) is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. Any unauthorized use or disclosure of this e-mail by an unintended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. No representation is made that this e-mail or any attachments are free of viruses. Virus scanning is recommends. and is the responsibility of the recipient.

From: Schmidt, Mark

Sent: Friday, August 30, 2013 10:58 AM

To: McGraw, Adam ubject: RE:

Jenkins been out since July 30th.

From: McGraw, Adam

Sent: Friday, August 30, 2013 8:56 AM

To: Schmidt, Mark

Subject:

Nikko Jenkins was arrested last night for Terroristic Threats. How long has he been out?

Adam M. McGraw Senior Parole Officer 1313 Farnam St. Omaha, NE 68102

Cell

(402)-595-3874 - Fax

adam.mcgraw@nebraska.gov

Notice This e-mail message (including any file attachments transmitted with it) is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. Any unauthorized use or disclosure of this e-mail by an unintended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. No representation is made that this e-mail or any attachments are free of viruses. Virus scanning is recommended nd is the responsibility of the recipient.

Smith and Smith

Attorneys at Law 454 Broadway, PO Box 263 Tecumseh, Nebraska 68450 (402) 335-2051 Fax: (402) 335-2135

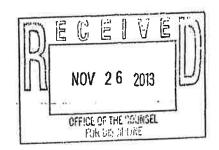
Julie D. Smith Richard R. Smith Smith_JulieD@yahoo.com ricksmith@email.com

November 25, 2013

Mr. Dennis Carlson Counsel for Discipline 3808 Normal Blvd. Lincoln, NE 68506

Re: Request for Investigation from Nikko Jenkins

Dear Mr. Carlson,



Per your request, here is my response to Mr. Jenkins's allegations. In February 2013, Mr. Jenkins sent me several letters requesting that I file a Mental Health Board Petition alleging that he was a danger to himself due to mental illness. His mother Lori Jenkins and fiancée Sherry Floyd also attempted to file, on their own, a Petition with the Mental Health Board through the Johnson County District Court. I explained that under the Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, Ms. Jenkins wouldn't be able to file the petition but should provide me the information, so I could make a determination whether to file. Ms. Jenkins provided me copies of her Petition. Neither Mr. Jenkins nor his family provided any information from a mental health professional to support the allegations that he was dangerous due to mental illness.

Pursuant to the Mental Health Commitment Act, upon receiving information that a person may be mentally ill and dangerous, "if the county attorney concurs that such person is mentally ill and dangerous ant that neither voluntary hospitalization nor other treatment alternatives less restrictive of the subject's liberty than inpatient or outpatient treatment ordered by a mental health board is available or would suffice to prevent the harm described in section

71-908, he or she shall file a petition," Neb. Rev. Stat. §71-921.

After receiving these requests from Mr. Jenkins, Lori Jenkins, and Sherry Floyd, I sought further information regarding Mr. Jenkins's mental health. At the time, Mr. Jenkins was an immate at the Tecumseh State Correctional Institution in Johnson County, so I contacted Dr. Mark Weilage, a therapist at the Nebraska Department of Corrections. I discussed Mr. Jenkins's concerns and requested an opinion on whether Mr. Jenkins was mentally ill and dangerous and

J.

whether means of treatment less restrictive than commitment by the mental health board were available.

Dr. Weilage explained that he was already familiar with Mr. Jenkins. Mr. Jenkins was already under Dr. Weilage's staff's care within the prison, and that the staff would continue to monitor, evaluate, and treat Mr. Jenkins's mental health. Dr. Weilage stated that he felt the current treatment plan was sufficient and less restrictive than commitment, and that a mental health board commitment was not warranted while Mr. Jenkins was incarcerated. Throughout late February and early March of 2013, I received further correspondence from Mr. Jenkins requesting that a mental health board commitment be sought. I provided such information to Dr. Weilage and received no request for filing from him.

Dr. Weilage additionally explained to me the Department's procedures for determining whether to seek mental health commitments on immates prior to their release. He stated that the Department evaluates each immate prior to release to determine whether he is fit to be released or whether to seek further inpatient commitment, and that the Department would forward said determination to our office only in the event that it was seeking commitment. Our office received no such request prior to Immate Jenkins's release in July 2013.

Without reports from a mental health provider supporting the conclusion that Mr. Jenkins was dangerous due to mental illness, and that commitment was the least restrictive alternative, I made the determination that I lacked sufficient evidence to ethically file a mental health board petition seeking the commitment of Nikko Jenkins.

On March 11, 2013, I responded to Mr. Jenkins in writing, explaining that I would not be filing a Mental Health Board Petition at that time and summarizing my reasons. I also explained that we had no attorney-client relationship and that our communications were not privileged. I did not receive any further correspondence from Mr. Jenkins or his family from that date forward.

I believe that given the information I had, I acted appropriately to ensure that Mr. Jenkins's concerns were not ignored. I am confident that my actions in this matter were not contrary to the Nebraska Rules of Professional Conduct or State law. If you have any questions or need anything further, please call me at the above-noted telephone number. I will happily provide whatever I can. Thank you for your attention in this matter.

Respectfully,

Richard R. Smith, Attorney at Law From:

Kohl, Randy

Sent:

Monday, January 13, 2014 11:01 AM

To:

Smith, Dawn Renee

Cc: Subject: White, Cameron RE: News of Interest

This is a huge slap in the face for all the work put into developing a mental health system which incorporates evidence-based treatment.

Randy T. Kohl, M.D.

Deputy Director, Health Services State of NE Dept of Correctional Svcs

From: Smith, Dawn Renee

Sent: Sunday, January 12, 2014 11:42 PM **To:** Smith, Dawn Renee; DCS Executive Staff

Cc: White, Cameron; Weilage, Mark

Subject: News of Interest

Much more information was provided, which would have made this a more balanced story. Quite unfortunate the way it was written.

Published Jan 12, 2014

Published Sunday January 12, 2014

Nebraska prisons failing at rehabilitation programs, report finds

By Paul Hammel / World-Herald Bureau

Document: Read the report released by the State Ombudsman's Office

LINCOLN — Nikko Jenkins isn't the only prison inmate who hasn't been prepared to re-enter society.

A new report indicates rehabilitation programs in Nebraska prisons are inadequate and have not kept pace with a growing population of inmates.

The lack of treatment options has exacerbated overcrowding, risks public safety and could violate state laws, according to the report, Two state senators said they were alarmed by the report, which indicates that only about 13 percent of prison inmates were enrolled in anger management, substance abuse and sex offender treatment.

The report also said about 1 in 7 inmates, or 708, were on waiting lists for treatment. Some inmates were blocked from being parcied because they couldn't get into required rehab.

The lawmakers said the lack of available rehabilitation illustrates a broken and neglected state corrections system, which has seen prison populations grow by 11.5 percent over the past five years but funding increase by only 3.5 percent.

"I've never seen any system quite so broken, and I'm not overstating that," said State Sen. Brad Ashford of Omaha, who is drafting a bill on prison reform.

"We've got some serious problems," said Sen. Heath Mello of Omaha. "These offenders are coming back into our neighborhoods, and if they're coming back with substance abuse and mental illness issues they haven't gotten treatment for, they're coming back worse than they came in."

Gov. Dave Heineman sald he is still reviewing the report, released last week by the State Ombudsman's Office.

A spokeswoman for the Corrections Department said the report accounts only for "formal" treatment and doesn't Include the full arra routine work done with inmates.

Dawn-Renee Smith, the spokeswoman, said social workers deal with inmates on discharge planning. The report doesn't consider the department's mental health services, which have expanded in recent years.

The agency also has increased its substance abuse beds to 250 and shortened the length of an in-prison drug treatment program to accommodate twice as many inmates, she said.



Smith did not dispute the figures in the ombudsman's report, but she indicated that the department's focus has been on treatment of Inmates who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses, which now stands at 33 percent of those behind prison bars. However, a former state prison warden said that basically "nothing" has kept up with growth in the Nebraska inmate population, other than increased mental health care.

As of Dec. 31, the state prison system held 4,864 inmates, 53 percent above capacity.

Dennis Bakewell, who retired nine months ago, said budget cuts have eliminated programs that allowed inmates to earn college credits while behind bars and to prepare for jobs in welding, auto repair and food service.

Why the lack of funds?

"The constituency are inmates and their families," Bakewell said. "They aren't voters, they have no political power. ... Pretty much no one cares about inmates."

The Ombudsman's Office investigates complaints about state government agencies, its report on rehab programs is separate from a report it released last week questioning the lack of treatment provided to Jenkins.

Jenkins stands charged with four slayings in Omaha that authorities allege he committed within three weeks of his July 30 release from

The Ombudsman's Office said Jenkins, a violent and mentally troubled inmate, spent the last two years of his sentence in disciplinary segregation, an isolation cell where inmates do not receive rehab for things like anger management and mental illness. Jenkins was released "cold" into the community, without any transition from spending 23 hours a day alone in a segregation cell. Such high-risk, potentially dangerous inmates who have spent time in isolation are most in need of rehabilitation and transition programs, said State Ombudsman Marshall Lux. But his office's report showed a lack of priority for such treatment. "That's what troubles me," Lux said, "You need an agency that puts a high value on programming and rehabilitation. That's not

something I see in the department right now." The ombudsman's report was based on a snapshot of inmates on Sept. 23 who were involved in treatment for sex offender, substance abuse, anger management or violence.

Among the deficits identified:

» In-prison programs for sex offenders, which are 24 to 36 months long, are offered at only one of the state's eight prisons for men, and that facility is in Lincoln.

» The department's outpatient sex offender treatment, called OHelp, is offered at only two facilities, both in Lincoln.

» The anger management program is available only to inmates on community release, not in prison (with the exception of the Nebraska Correctional Youth Facility in Lincoln).

» The violence-reduction program has been offered to only 12 inmates a year, though the department is shortening the program to nine months to open it up to more inmates.

» No rehabilitation of significance is offered to Inmates in segregation or protective custody.

In the report, Lux recommended finding ways, such as via video, to provide services to inmates such as Jenkins who are in regregation.

e said rehab programs should be offered in every institution because completing them is often a requirement of parole and early

The ombudsman said he has received continued complaints from inmates and their families about being caught in a Catch-22 — they are required to complete a sex offender or anger management class to be paroled but can't get into the class. That means they sit in prison waiting, increasing the inmate population.

Ruben Hardy of Lincoln experienced that firsthand while serving 16 years for robbery.

Hardy, now 54 and a chef and ordained minister, said the Parole Board deferred his release until he completed mental health treatment. Because shorter-term inmates get priority for such programs, Hardy sald, he had to wait an extra year before taking the class.

0.00010.000	
×	v

In the meantime, you're just walking about wondering what you're going to do," said Hardy, whose ministry includes helping ex-cons transition into society. "There's a real bottleneck. Esther Casmer, chairwoman of the State Parole Board, said there are inmates the board

won't parole because they haven't obtained required rehabilitation. She declined to comment on whether the problem is getting worse, and she said sometimes it's the fault of an inmate who refuses to participate or waits too long to sign up for classes.

Casmer said her impression is that corrections is doing the "best it can" within its budget, but she also made it clear that more rehab is needed.

"The Parole Board would like to see the 'perfect world,' where programming is provided equally in every (prison) facility," she said. "That would make our job easier."

Does rehab make a difference?

Definitely, said Casmer and Bakewell, the former prison warden.

"Personally, I'd rather have as a neighbor an individual who has gone through programming than one who hasn't," Casmer said. Marc Levin, who helped guide a prison reform effort in Texas that allowed the state to close prisons and reduce spending, said increased rehab while in prison was key in the Lone Star State.

It's also a smart move for public safety, Levin said, pointing to a recent Pew Center report indicating that inmates who received proper parole supervision were 40 percent less likely to commit a repeat crime.

The ombudsman, in his report, suggested that the Corrections Department may be in violation of a state law that requires inmates be provided substance abuse therapy before they become eligible for parole, and also given "adequate access" to mental health therapy orlor to that date.

nith, the prison spokeswoman, said the department has shifted some rehab programs to outside prison in order to get inmates eleased sooner. She said the department gives priority to shorter-term inmates for in-prison rehabilitation, which also is an effort to

Nationally, prisons have seen an influx of mentally ill inmates with the closing of mental health institutions.

In Nebraska, the department recently increased the size of its mental health wing at the Lincoln Correctional Center from 60 to 80 beds and also established a similar 10-bed unit at the women's prison in York, Mental health staffing, though, hasn't changed in five years. Ashford, who heads the Legislature's Judiciary Committee, pledged to address the rehab problem in a prison reform bill he is drafting. He said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said he is looking at bulking up treatment programs and creating an oversight council to ensure that inmates are better prepared to the said the said that the

Ashford said he's also looking at a new research unit at the University of Nebraska at Omaha's School of Criminology and Criminal

Justice and the NU Medical Center to better document which rehabilitation programs work and which don't.

The Legislature and Nebraska Supreme Court, Ashford said, have invited the Council of State Governments Justice Center to come to

About 2,000 Nebraska inmates are released each year. Ashford and Meilo said the prison system needs to shift focus to better prepare

"It's a system that's been neglected for a number of years. Right now If nothing is done ... we are putting public safety at risk," Mello said.

Dawn-Renee Smith Legislative & Public Information Coordinator Nebraska Department of Correctional Services Folsom & West Prospector Place, Bldg. 1, YY Lincoln, Nebraska 68509 Phone: 402.479.5713 FAX: 402.479.5623

dawnrenee.smith@nebraska.gov

19	A A COMP A	A COUNTY A TO	TWENT OF	COR	RECT	IONA	L SERVICES) <u>•</u>	8.2
NEB	KASKA	A TVI	KE MEDIC	AL SC	REEN	ÍNG	E1		
	95 1/		2:4	- ,					
ATE/TIME: 4-	12-15	h /	100				Inmate #: 5	880.	٠,
ame Genke	no /u	of Com	mitment:	122		Pre	vious Inmate#	5941	8
ate of Birth:	(Z)0	inal	an				· · ·	·	17
Hergies N X DX	1	-				ital	T: 993	BP: 14	2/3
and Brest of the			· ·		8	igns	R:	100	2010
urrent Health Pro	blems:	sch	30-aff	eci		NO	uganica.	a surprise	
000-		·	0 10			4)		•	
				97					
Review Patient Qu	estionnai	re & He	alth History	~Ad	dress at	ny Cor	cerns:	AL	
		٠.		•					
							((*))		
		75 4O(\$)	NTAL HEA	TTH	CREE	NING	-		
			Disorier	A	Psychol			affect .	N
Consciousness	Alert				□ flat af		□ violent	. 🗆 paran	oid
Appearance	V		d Un-kept		□ hallu				
ROM/Movement	PANT		□ ABN		□ delus			uicide/self	harm
Tremors/Sweating	1		EL, No			Refer	red for immedia	te evaluatio	o n
Mental Status	MM		□ ABN . □ tearfi				al Health Refer		
		angry		R.	7;		ral Population		
□ cooperative □	~~ / [anxiou		-38	<u>v</u>		1		
Sexual Assault (Vi	ctim or Pe	rpetrato	MEDICA	rgc	TENT	1G			
	- 1 6	ald away	MEDICA				tion Explanatio	ns .	
Observations		ck any tapply	it.						<u>. </u>
Bruises					/ Hepa				
Lesions			\ \ .				Testing		
Rashes	0	(5.	<u></u>		amydia		(8 Old		
Temperat			·\-	PPI	Test 2	-ștep	D-cons		
Scars			1/2				ievance Process		- 10
			V		litional			ler-	-
Scars		-21 A		I	/Ledical	Dispo	sition of Offend	101	
Scars Jaundice				1 Re			ediate evaluation	-,	
Scars Jaundice Deformities			·	Art of the latest and			er Olli		
Scars Jaundice Deformities Prosthetic/Brace				·Scl	nedule f				
Scars Jaundice Deformities Prosthetic/Brace Needle Marks				·Scl	neral Po	opulatio		•	
Scars Jaundice Deformities Prosthetic/Brace Needle Marks Recent Tattoos	not con	Juno-		- Scl Ge		opulatio	on.	. /Date	/

07/2013 dt Q:\Health Services\HS SHARED\Forms\Discharge & Intake Forms\Intake Medical Screening.07.2013.doc

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DIAGNOSTIC AND EVALUATION CENTER INITIAL X REASSIGNMENT SCREENING

NAME JENKINS, NIKKO DATE 4/22/14 BASED ON THE INFORMATION PROVENISK LEVEL T	NUMBER CSK 588 VIDED BY THE INMATE THAT BEST FITS THIS	= AND / OR FILES,	CIRLCE THE
RISK FACTORS 1. VIOLENCE TOWARDS OTHER INMATES 2. VIOLENCE TOWARDS STAFF 3. GENERAL HOSTILITY 4. VICTIM POTENTIAL 5. ESCAPE / SECURITY RISK	LOW X X X X X	MEDIUM	HIGH
UNIT ASSIGNMENTLCC RL NAME AND NUMBER OR ROOMMATE			
(CURRENT OCCUPANT) COMMENTS:			

WHITE-INMATE RECORDS CANARY - CASE MANAGEMENT PINK - CUSTODY

CONFIDENTIAL

DIAGNOSTIC & EVALUATION CENTER (DEC)
INITIAL PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION

Date: April 24, 2014

Name: Jenkins, Nikko CSK#588

Source of Information: The inmate himself and the available record.

<u>Identifying Information</u>: Nikko Jenkins is a 27 year old African American male here as a County Safe Keeper from Douglas County. In August of 2013 he was charged with four counts of first degree murder.

HPI: Mr. Jenkins was seen in the Mental Health area of the Lincoln Correctional Center (LCC) where he is being housed as a County Safe Keeper from Douglas County. Also present was the escorting officer. Mr. Jenkins has served a previous sentence with the number 59478. Under that number he was seen by Dr. Baker at the Tecumseh State Correctional Institute (TSCI). While Mr. Jenkins was at TSCI a Psychiatric Consultation was completed on March 14, 2013 by Dr. Wetzel. Details of Mr. Jenkins' history and progress in treatment while at the Nebraska Department of Correctional Services (NDCS) under his previous number can be found in the record.

Mr. Jenkins has been diagnosed with various psychiatric illnesses in the past including Schizophrenia, Posttraumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Bipolar Disorder, and Antisocial and Narcissistic Personality Disorder Traits, as well as Polysubstance Dependence. He begins today's evaluation by stating that he needs to get back on his medications which included Wellbuttin and Seroquel. He states he is hearing voices; however he does not appear to be attending to internal stimuli and is able to carry on a conversation without pausing and in a coherent fashion. The content of his dialog includes delusional themes in that he reports himself to be a "soldier of Apophis." (Apparently Apophis is an Egyptian mythological character and also a character in a popular science fiction movie). He is vague about what his mission is as a soldier of Apophis. He does say that his previous acts of self-mutilation have been due to command auditory hallucinations. He states his engaging in self-mutilation was due to Apophis and demons commanding him to carry out certain "rituals." He states that he started hearing voices at a young age. He says he was hospitalized at Richard Young for hearing voices. Although his lack of symptoms of attending to internal stimuli had not been commented upon, he volunteered that the voices are "like they are in the next room and so while we are talking, we don't hear them but if it were quiet, they would be audible."

Mr. Jenkins stated that he needs daily therapy. He believes that he should be housed in the "least restrictive setting." He complained that his current living arrangements do not afford him the opportunity to buy items from the canteen, including sugar, which he says he somehow chemically alters and then snorts in order to provide himself with some type of energy supplement. He also reports that he ingests his own sperm daily, and snorts his urine as his own method of nutritional/hormonal supplementation. He states he is attempting to increase his "somatopratine" which he says is the scientific name for a

growth hormone. He attempts to speak in an apparent pseudo-intellectual manner and at great length about various neurotransmitters in the brain.

He perseverated about getting to less restrictive housing, such as Protective Custody, so that he could have more privileges. He demanded that this examiner write down certain lengthy combinations of letters and numbers which he claimed were titles of laws regarding the rights of the mentally ill. He had also stated in the course of the interview that he could "go from zero to one thousand," indicating that he is unpredictable and could become violent at any second without warning. He also indicated that he "likes pain," and says that he sometimes sits in his cell and plans how he will act out violently toward corrections staff in order to cause staff to use interventions such as pepper spray, because he will enjoy the pain that brings him. He states he "feels a psychotic adrenalin" coming on after he acts out. He also cites his enjoyment of pain as a catalyst for his self-mutilation. He denies any desire to kill himself. He denies any past attempts at suicide.

He states he occasionally has visual hallucinations of "circles and specks." He presents with numerous grandiose statements about being superior to others. He suggests that this examiner must surely know all about him from media reports. He indicates that he feels he is intellectually and physically superior to most individuals. He says he believes he is a prophet.

He denies having panic attacks and states he is generally able to anticipate anxiety provoking situations. He reports a history of physical and emotional abuse growing up. He states that most of his family members are gang members and he was abused by them as well as by his older sister. He says he was lighting fires and engaging in fights by age 7 or 8. He was constantly in trouble as a youth. He reports being spoiled as a child and having no limits, even though he was being beaten.

Current Psychiatric Medications: He is currently on no medications.

Past Pychiatric Hx: Per the record, he reports that he was on psychiatric medication from age 6-9. He was hospitalized for two weeks, and then had three or four months of outpatient treatment, and subsequently quit treatment. He reported that his child therapist had filed charges with child protective services due to her observation of welts and bruises on his back. Following that, his mother withdrew him from treatment. He was placed at Juvenile Hall at age 11. He was prescribed Ritalin, which he says made him more hyper and psychotic. He was seen by Dr. Baker at TSCI and had several working diagnoses, including Psychosis NOS, Bipolar Disorder with Psychosis vs. Delusional Disorder Grandiose Type vs. Seasonal Affective Disorder Bipolar Type, PTSD, Antisocial and Narcissistic Personality Disorder traits, and Polysubstance Dependence. He reports being on medications in the past for a few months, which he says did seem to help his auditory hallucinations. Mr. Jenkins stated that he was prescribed Seroquel and Wellbutrin while in Douglas County Jail by Dr. Olivetto, and that his medications were discontinued when "they fired my psychiatrist." It was explained to Mr. Jenkins that Wellbutrin is no longer on the formulary at NDCS and that, should he require an antidepressant, a different antidepressant medication would be tried. He insisted that he wanted "something to bring me up, not bring me down. Seroquel brings me down, you

CONFIDENTIAL

know." According to outside records, he has also claimed that Lithium and Risperdal "bring me down."

<u>Past Medical Hx:</u> He denies any history of loss of consciousness. He reports being in good health overall. He has some scars on his face from self-inflicted wounds. He also has numerous tattoos over his face.

Healthcare Medications: None.

Allergies: No known drug allergies.

Family Psychiatric Hx: He reports that all of his sisters had Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorder. He states a relative died by "suicide by cop."

<u>Drug and Alcohol Hx:</u> He engaged in substance abuse beginning at age 7 with smoking cigarettes, drinking alcohol, and using cannabis. He was using PCP and embalming fluid by age 14 and used every day until he was 16.

Social Hx: See previous records. He states his birth was uncomplicated. He believes he met his developmental milestones. As noted above, he grew up in an environment of physical and emotional abuse, according to his report. He has been incarcerated for the majority of his life since the age of 15. He has attained a GED.

Violence/Legal History: Records indicate that Mr. Jenkins was charged with carrying a concealed weapon at age 7, then shoplifting at age 9 and 10. He incurred additional charges of attempted arson, criminal mischief, and theft during late childhood, along with a 3rd degree assault, arson, receiving stolen property, missing juvenile, and unlawful absences for a total of 16 police contacts by the age of 14. He was 15 years old at the time he was charged with Use of a Deadly Weapon to Commit a Felony, Robbery, and Assault 2nd Degree, for which he served his previous sentence. He served the first two years of that sentence at NCYF and was then in and out of segregation at the Omaha Corrections Center (OCC) and the Lincoln Corrections Center (LCC) prior to his placement at TSCI. He was released from that sentence on July 30, 2013. The exception to that stay in prison was an 18 month period when he was out to court and at the Lincoln Regional Center following an assault on a correctional employee in late 2009. In August of 2013 he was charged with First Degree Murder, four counts.

Mental Status Exam: Mr. Jenkins is a 27 year old, well developed, well-nourished African American male who appears his stated age. He is well groomed, his head is shaved, he is dressed in an orange jumpsuit, and is in shackles. He has multiple tattoos covering his face and body. He demonstrated variable psychomotor activity. He was calm and relaxed in his chair at times and at other times he appeared restless. His speech was spontaneous and at times mildly pressured, but normal in volume. He exhibited some perseveration, occasional tangentiality, and pseudo-intellectualization. He stated his mood was anxious and depressed. His affect was generally calm and relaxed. He smiled

occasionally. He denied any thoughts of suicide. He stated that his ability to become violent and harm other people was at times unpredictable, while at the same time, he indicated that some of his aggressive and violent acting out was premeditated and designed to incur painful consequences to himself, which he says he enjoys. He expressed bizarre and unusual auditory hallucinations and delusions, which is consistent with past presentations with other providers. He did not appear to be attending to internal stimuli at any point in the examination. He was fully oriented. His insight and judgment were adequate. He appears to be operating in the average range of intelligence.

Diagnostic Impression:

Axis I: Bipolar Disorder NOS
Rule out Psychotic Disorder NOS
PTSD
Polysubstance Dependence, in a controlled environment

Axis II: Antisocial and Narcissistic Personality Disorder Traits

Axis III: Facial scars from self-inflicted wounds

Plan: Mr. Jenkins presents with a rather grandiose and dramatic flair. He is demanding that he be placed in a less restrictive environment so that he can purchase items from the canteen and have better access to materials. At the same time, he admits to being unpredictable and volatile at times. He appears quite organized and able to articulate his desires. He has consistently presented the delusional content described above to this examiner and to others. At this time, he agrees to try getting back on Seroquel. He is insisting that he be given an antidepressant (one that won't "bring him down") with the Seroquel. We discussed the potential for excitation and induction of manic symptoms with many of the antidepressants and he agreed to take just the Seroquel at this time, providing an opportunity for this examiner to consult with Dr. Wetzel regarding any further medications.

- 1. Start Seroquel 100 mg po hs for mood stabilization and symptoms of psychosis.
- 2. The risks, benefits, and reasonable alternatives to the treatment were discussed with the patient. He verbalized understanding and agreed to the treatment plan.
- 3. Follow up in four weeks, sooner if needed.

Cynthia Petersen, MSN, PMHNP, BC

in pursuance of 42 USC 10802 I am an individual with mental illness. This psychotic spisode of self multiation were the orders of apothis and demons. My bill of rights as an individual with mental lilness are continuously being disregarded by NDCS mental health professionals. I have wrote IIR's to Dr. Wetzel to receive anti depressant medications. I have been refused nor have I health professionals. I have wrote IIR's to Dr. Wetzel to receive anti depressant medications. I have been refused nor have I received an evaluation or an assessment from Dr. Wetzel since April 21, 2014. I was placed in therapeutic restraints in DEC's inospital as a result of this psychotic episode of self mutitation NDCS administrative officials as well as Mental Health professionals are failing to receive appropriate expensive as well as sufficient and as 6 busine. For the enfoly and professionals are failing to provide appropriate psychiatric treatment as well as sufficient and safe housing. For the safety and professionals are failing to provide appropriate psychiatric treatment as well as sufficient and safe housing. For the safety and well being for my psychosis condition since May 22, 2014 I have been on limited property status as a result of my first psychotic episode of self mutilation in which I was also five pointed in therapeutic restraints. I am being deprived of my necessities of clothing and bedding and my personal tiems of legal documents as a result of the psychotic episode I am suffering from in which clothing and bedding and my personal tiems of legal documents as a result of the psychotic episode I am suffering from in which clothing and freet and in humans treatment the NDCS Officials. In personal control of little 5 mental health systems act 9501 USCA 10841 my bill of debts as an individual with mental illness are not being audited. Just completely discognized with USCA 10841 my bill of rights as an individual with mental illness are not being audited. Just completely disregarded with deliberate indifferences.

For the purposes of my Disciplinary Committee hearing on this Misconduct Report:

IDC Representative Requested : YES

IDC Witness Requested : YES

IDC Employee Requested : YES

IDC 24 Hr Notice of Charges:

24 Hr Notice of Hearing: Appearance Before the Committee :

Dismissai Recommended : NO

Date of Investigation Continued:

Investigation Continued: NO

and Time:

Comments and Finding of Facts:

Recommended Dt. of Disc. Committee Hrg.: 06/05/2014

Dt. of Completed Report Delivered to Inmate:

and Time: After 0800

Who: Vawser, Bruce

Who: Sgt.Hohlfeld

and Time: 12:22

Ask inmate (if applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand that the rights you've waived will not influence the disposition of the Committee?

Inmate's Walver Response :

Signature Name/Number: Fe fe 5001 10

UserID of Assigned PHO: BCabaen

Investigating Officer (appears on report):

Send Report to UDC or IDC:

SEND MISCONDUCT REPORT TO LIDC OR IDC

(Last Updated by : RThomps005 Last Updated on : 06/10/2014 08:25 AM)

Assigned to : RThomps005

Send To: INSTITUTIONAL
DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

Comments:

Disciplinary Committee:

INSTITUTIONAL DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ACTION SHEET

(Last Updated by : RThomps005 Last Updated on : 06/12/2014 02:10 PM)

Hearing Date: 06/12/2014

Hearing Time: 10:09 If YES, Reason:

Continued Hearing: NO

Interpreter Present: NA

Continued To:

Waived 24Hr. Notice of Amended Charge

Date/Amended Charge(s):

(s):

Signature Initials:

For the purposes of my institutional Disciplinary Committee (IDC) hearing on this Misconduct Report :

Representative Requested: NO

Representative Present:

If Representative Not Present Why:

Witness(es) Requested : NO

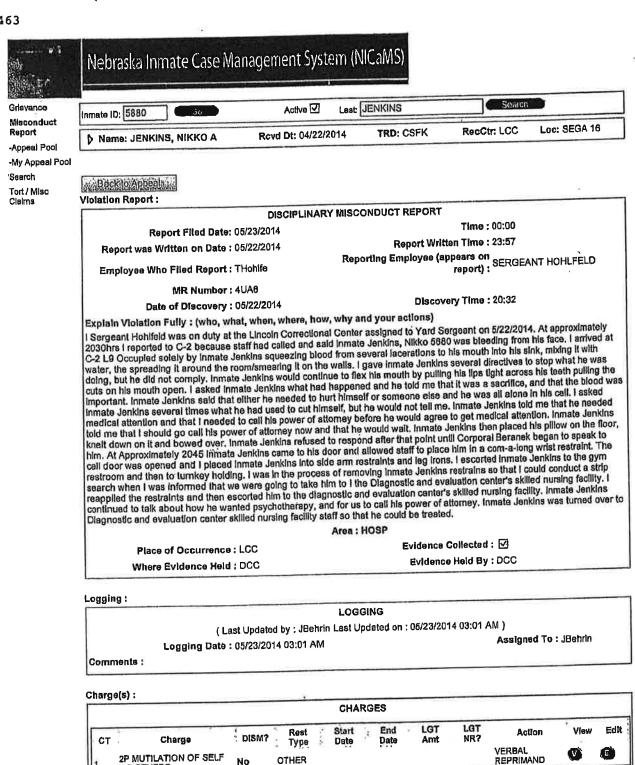
Witness(es) Present :

If Witness(es) Not Present Why:

Reporting Employee Requested : NO Inmate Given IDC 24Hr. Notice of YES

Reporting Employee Present: Inmate Given 24Hr. Notice of Hrg. : YES

Charge(s):



Investigation Reports:

OR OTHERS

2P MUTILATION OF SELF

HEARING BEFORE INVESTIGATING OFFICER

(Last Updated by : CJenkin002 Last Updated on : 05/29/2014 04:13 PM)

Date of Hearing before investigating Officer: 05/29/2014

and Time: 15:37

Filing: 3.46 Hrs # of Hrs. between Infraction or Discovery &

Inmate Present: YES

OTHER

of Hrs. between Filing and Logging: 3.03 Hrs

Comment (for Inmate Present) :

In pursulant to 42USCS 10802 i Nikko Alien Jonkins am I Individual Mental Iliness diagnose pshyhofrenia pysholo affective disorder My Doctor Eugene Oliveto Doctor Bruce Gutink who testified 2/12/2014 both physicatrist testified to their diagnosis 2/12/2014 on May 15 & 16 2014 C2 Lower 9 Mental Health Ted Filli documented that I was having klotation of solf harm that a prophet Ahopphis was ordering me to self sacrifice in blood oaths. Deputy Matt Heckmanand unit manager Tim Miller was notified by Ted Hill that I was intending to self harm and neither official acting to prevent self mulliation of a Individual. As they possed directed knowledge what possible injuries I could of sustained. Both Administrative Officials wrecklessly fated to prevent these injuries. Since my arrival April 21, 2014 Dr. Martin Wetzel has unethically and unprofessionally mis treated my severe phychosis medical condition in ways of falling to prescribe a anti-depressant Medication as well to evaluate and assess my current condition falling to provide a sufficient treatment plan, in which is violation of my Bill of Rights as a Individual with mental illness. In pursuinat to Tille IV Mental Health Systmen act 9501 USCA 10841. Currently as of April 21, 2014 to current date. I am being in 23 hour a day lockdown selclusions and isolations without pychotropic medication and theiray sessions. I am greatly detoriating physically mentally emotionally. NDCS Officials are wracklessly intilially failing to provide appropriate Physicatric Trealment as well as Physcological Therapy. In the US Contitution as well as the US Congress has prohibited such inhumane treatments of individual with mental illness to be subjected to cruel and unusuel punishment. in pursulant to 42USCS 10802 i Nikko Allen Jankins am i Individual Mental Iliness diagnose pshyhofrenia pyshcio affective individual with mental iliness to be subjected to cruel and unusual punishment.

For the purposes of my Disciplinary Committee hearing on this Misconduct Report :

IDC Representative Requested : YES

Who: Inmate Bruce Vawser

Sgt. Hohlfeld. Cpl.

IDC Witness Requested : YES

Who : Beranek Ted Hill, Dr. Martin Wetzel

IDC Employee Requested : YES IDC 24 Hr Notice of Charges :

24 Hr Notice of Hearing :

Appearance Before the Committee :

Investigation Continued: NO

Dismissal Recommended : NO

and Time:

Date of investigation Continued:

Comments and Finding of Facts:

inmate Jenkins is requesting pictures of the Cell and Video Evidence of the date in question.

Recommended Dt. of Disc. Committee Hrg.: 06/03/2014

and Time: after 0890

Dt. of Completed Report Delivered to 106/29/2014 inmate:

and Time: 16:08

Ask inmate (if applicable): Do you knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waive the above indicated rights? Do you affirm that no threats, coercion, or promises have been made to you to obtain your signature? Do you understand that the rights you've waived will not influence the disposition of the Committee?

Inmate's Walver Response:

PUE TO RESTRICTIONS

Signature Name/Number: COAY GiveA

UserID of Assigned PHO: CJenkin002

Investigating Officer (appears on

Sgt. Jenkins III report):

Send Report to UDC or IDC:

SEND MISCONDUCT REPORT TO UDC OR IDC

(Last Updated by : RThomps006 Last Updated on : 06/03/2014 03:11 PM)

INSTITUTIONAL

Assigned to: RThomps005

Send To : DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

Comments:

Disciplinary Committee:

INSTITUTIONAL DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ACTION SHEET

(Last Updated by : RThomps005 Last Updated on : 06/12/2014 02:09 PM)

Hearing Date: 06/12/2014

Hearing Time: 09:37

Continued Hearing ; NO

If YES, Reason:

Continued To:

Interpreter Present : NA Walved 24Hr. Notice of Amended Charge

Date/Amended Charge(s):

(e):

Signature initials :

For the purposes of my institutional Disciplinary Committee (IDC) hearing on this Misconduct Report:

Representative Requested: NO

Representative Present:

if Representative Not Present Why:

DATE	Location,	Symptoms,	· Diagnosis, · · · Treat	tment (sign each entry)	
9 000	×, *	- 2				•
)						
5/miliel	168/101, 971	1,63,99	Ale	****	·	
2056	4	, ~ ,	۸ ،	0.10	T 115	Lenn
	Thomaster The state of the stat		nd Cin	the 1	~ C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	10 610
	Jace 1	grage 2		the Vo		10 THIN
*	170 CQ	15 BIC	ought 4		Chnic	+01
P	13t oude	- 9 cuts	1	1 - 0 1	per lif	, y Cust
	11040 40	batton	2 lip + 4	Cuts	noted '	40 K)
	lateral i	Afeciac	eye. 20	13 cm	s arow	nd Moure
	exprea 3	3 72	ram in	depth	+ may	4- requi
	84 tches.	Inmate	denies 1	enauling		
	wish, he	made	the cu	te. Ca	ansed `	World
	to wand	wash:	lest all)		. Call
	Mayor M	DD Kild	are APR			
	inmate		c where			
* * *	+ she in	~ A . i ~ .	eh him	3.5	@ U	
	DEC SNA	2 .0	1. Inmat	` ^ /		
9.5	Jurma c				1	77119
San San Co	()	, in the second	<u> </u>	1, 11		199 19 19 .
			· · /	/	. /-	1
					/	/
		•			<u></u>	/
*				· · /		/
	/	,	<i></i>		· /	()*X
	/		31 - 10 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>	—/				*)
		./.		· 565	/_	
		<u> </u>			/	34
INS, NIKK	CO #CSK 5880	<u> </u>	/		/	
ப்; 09/16/86	ii ii	all y 1 y and a second	Jan 1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	1	
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE	1	and the second of the second		40077
		1	0.00	1.10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7.	

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

	RECORD				F MEDICAL CARE
DATE	Location,	Symptoms, .	Diagnosis,	Treatment	(sign each entry)
2/14	A13 2113	INMATE AL	DEIVEN TO	CUNIC AN	TEULATING Z CUSTODY.
	VITAUS DE	BTAINEN LA	T WOUNDS	ASSESSEN	, INMATE STATES (
					SELF-INSCICTED WOUND
(4)					GUISHABLE NAME OF
	SPIRITT	THAT TOLD	4M "TO	DO THIS! I	VMATE ABLE TO ANSWE
	BUESTION	VS APPROP	CISTELGER	TRACK W	YELL IN CONVERSATION
	INMATE	REPESTED	y ASKED	QUESTION.	S ABOUT WOUNDS TO
	MOUTH	AREA. WOO	INDS CLE	ENED et &	NESSATO PER PROTOCO
			179.5		AT WAS & HMATE'S ATT
	WENEU	1: "MY ATTO	RNEY AS	KED HOU	U I'WAS DOING AND I
	SAIDOI	IN MESSE	DUP. 19	TARTEN CA	CYING AND ALL THAT.
*	TOUD HI	M'SOMETH	WE BAD	WAS ABO	OUT TO HAPPEN TO ME
	or son	EONE ELS	E," THIS	HURSE A	ASKED INMATE ASTER
	THIS STI	TEMENT, "	"80 AU OF	THIS - THE	ESE INTURIES - 15 TH
	WHATU	ON WERE T	ALKING A	BOUT ATT	HAT TIME?" NMATE
•	STATES	"185." INM	ATE AUSO	WENT IN	TO DETAILS OF SHOOT
	OUT THE	AT GIRLS	EYEBAW	S. WHEN S	SPEAKING ABOUT GORA
	SAMECO	NYERSATTO	NMENTO	NEW ABO	IVE & INMATES ATTORN
19	INMATE	LEGVES	CUNICIT	TRANSF	ER VIA CUSTORY TO
	DECSN	IF for MC	DTO PLA	CE SUTUR	ES TO WOUNDS AROUND
,	MOUTH.				- MEvausas
02/14	fell be	: Sacerati	sion principal	red of 22	sis . It had self english
	Wands)	around mais	the deep in	to lips up	pirt lower Pt Colsents
-,	fr Sacer	ation pepar	5 land	unesthesia	assisament of
	Wounds for	Webs /7 Lac	e on appul	ip headened	The Vernillion Bailer
ŝ.	an laure	lip 5-4la	centros a	gand from	exercity of possible to
NT'S I AST	fle Vernue	lion border		<u> </u>	IDENTIFICATION NO.
The state of	Who to	IVU2	<u>#</u> 5	de≅ [™] A ime	rocon

					- Constant
DATE	Location,	Symptoms,	Diagnosis,	Treatment r/	(sign each entry)
10114	Fit 10 14	Liplance 1/4	redure f	Lopen . He	is three to ful treatme
1	Dom and all	ded dupine	. Street	So Cleaned &	Whend Wash + galage.
	Ella tuatitas	will shell	ow Altendo	except most	Certal of lip apport lower
-	1 in the	and to Salino	Romber 1	11 Laceral	was a liquipant glue +
	and the	and a survey		incel 3 sulur	do up + 3 Staturd helen
-	Di la	enspers con	and was	1111 - July	Missed & Sufures +
	1 1 Journales	Castral gr	1 . ant	De Mire	On Descal Triple antibel
-	(Nosiura.	Memos	asia yeu	l L was	will the Abraham
	Justner	ot Hick	6 SALVILLE	t by summe	an "herry demon Vaires
	Pta Vish	I Justine	le for xl	elf haim w	as "hedreng Worth to
	Just fold	him to do fo	way the	also said	ne like "green, so
	he can "	Ju".	WXX	Heur-	
)		110
0/12/10	- 27/T. A	muste as	don't led	to DEC	SNF for self-korn
-100/17	action	S. Conte	LAN-		
=121K	1 Tama	le disch	arged for	com DEC	SNF to LCC Clay
9/25/	11/1/10	a mate	the no ato	D sell h	arm, Mislanduct
w 100/1	Dogast	Mistten) non	St. Mool	o, Shift Supervision-
•	- Separio		7 400		1. Andorace from
571 11	/ 1/x-0 0	Vina R.	12:10 85.	on Cll	- Inmate Worked
J-2011 4	1100 0),	CA B	H. nohl	Innate enting
	regue	1 #	Jeg 101	· Hour No	urse C same time.
7	Much	TAIR	305 10	11000	hounds to fact-
	_ Thmak	denie	S prok	1. 7 0	and simple to
	0 5/5	bleeding	MO Jea	Minned	e then reports to
*	This n	urse th	out h	e needs	to see m. 4. Mars x
1	his fai	re Show	1 6e	he one	of reasons why
	Ginnade	reporte	ed he	15 goin	s to break the
× 3	Canila	- hound.	in hi	c Coll. #	16 If he don't get
i i	. 10,	14	mi IL)	-Thmaster	Olso threwten the
() K see to	Service of	E al ar	idvance	HILO	tont can in to to me
11 (14)	Coll	I told	inna	Je to se	nd regices to mH
	tobe	210.7 2	Tromak	dust FRE	not self ham & thisoszi
	A	1.	ا ا	91	000 1. A A A A A A A A A A A A

NACNITAL LIC	ALTH RECORD CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH CARE
DATE	S.I.C.II (sign each entry)
6/23/2014	Psychiatry - it seen, thank revenued + caso descussed
0535	- SUF 2 to intecting weather
	lacustions to lips and Lees, several regum shitches.
	- Po initiales interview of demanding to sit up a Very
	Sifficult to interview as he was frequently lapaning!
	intercepting with lectures and damands. In seturning he
	states he art himself pacause: 1) He was following instructions
3c	of his barron 2) He was not received would be alth care
	Me Mass moderations and projects for the
	in restricted housing He endours some anxiety and resal
	usees. Reports he slept well.
in the second	the dences any entered to harm hemself, states the vas
	Salisfied his need for pain. If was constituted in
	voces, one tems dangery he has any Att and stress call
79 1	exists he hears from all the fine.
•	Internedating Statements towards to
W	in pail, I had no colea how bug this was, etc.
(MEE - Face down in 5 pt. Calm on approach. Approach
	comfortable. Quelle escalated verballe as nated above. Ward: "Torrible" Whet: Ittitable, domander, intimidating?
	Mood: "Turble" Affect: Ittitable, demander, 14ther and
u	Sarcastie. OSL OFFL No evidence of prychous and all
	report, 0x3 (+5-6000- pt appears well as contract)
	and making numerous attempts to control siluation
5.	1 A Must
2	- Coul May
	IDENTIFICATION NO.
PATIENT'S LA	ST NAME - FIRST NAME - CSK 5880
DCS-A-mnh-010	(1) 4/2

(sign each entry)
Psychiatry cont.
IMP.) Antiqued PD
2) Soll having heliaviar
3) No evidence of paychood or mood driven
Dicharron of the dame.
P(AW:) Patient is, on my openion, acting out
for drametic/manipulative reasons, and rad
expropriate for SNF care This loaves us
w/ Control lint + comera that least restricte
environment, w/ hope pt well do ascalate
and he able to transtion to LLOC.
2) Medication 5 D at this deme - C. Polag
note unavailable, but case was descursed c.
Or Kalheiter, who has also have follow pt
and a Haigh pt refusion, moderation for want
it may after some relief from further acting
out. Whitelet and
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•
286



Grievance Misconduct

Report

-Appeal Pool -My Appeal Pool

Search Tort / Misc Claims

Inmate ID; 5880

Name: JENKINS, NIKKO A

Active 🗹 Royd Dt: 04/22/2014

Last JENKINS

TRD: CSFK

RecCtr: LCC

Time: 19:58

Search

Loc: SEGA 16

Back to Appeal Violation Report:

DISCIPLINARY MISCONDUCT REPORT

Report Filed Date: 05/25/2014

Report Written Time: 18:37

Reporting Employee (appears on report): S. Snodgrass LPN

MR Number: 4UHK

Report was Written on Date: 05/25/2014

Employee Who Filed Report: SSnodgr001

Date of Discovery: 05/25/2014

Discovery Time: 16:00

Explain Violation Fully: (who, what, when, where, how, why and your actions)

On may 25, 2014, I Stephanie Snodgrass LPN, was assigned to the medical clinic at the Lincoln Correctional Center (LCC) from 1000-2000 shift. At approximately 1600, I went to the Control Unit (CU) for scheduled rounds to check on inmate Jenkins, Nikko #5880. Inmale Jenkins #5880 requests to have a boat bed, reports "I can't sleep on that mattress on the floor", "It's my right to have a boat", "I have been to the law library yesterday and I know my rights". Inmate Jenkins #5880 also demands that he needs to speak to Mental Health and he states, "I know how this works", "I'm entitled to a Mental Health visit at least once a day". Did let inmate Jenkins #5880 know that I would speak with the shift supervisor about his requests. Inmate Jenkins #5880 also reports that he is "hearing the voices and they are telling him to either become violent towards himself or someone else". Inmate Jenkins #5880 states, "I will break the sprinkler head in my cell" "and believe me I know how to do it because I have done it before". "If you break the sprinkler head, there is a piece that comes out and I can use that to carve all over myself and maybe even poke my you break the sprinkler head, there is a piece that comes out and I can use that to carve all over inyear and thayse ever plots over out", "I only need one eye". Did ask inmate Jenkins #5880 if he is taking his scheduled medication, he replies, "No, I don't need a downer", "I need something to keep me up". "I don't know why I have to be treated like this", "why am I in here?" "I have not injured an officer and any other staff since I have been here". Did encourage inmate Jenkins #5880 to use his coping skills that he has been taught and work through what the voices were telling him. Inmate Jenkins #5880 reports, "You know those coping skills are a joke". Did allow inmate Jenkins #5880 time to express his feelings and ensured his safety at all times. Inmate Jenkins #5880 states, "You know when I bleed, it rids my body of the bad and makes me stronger and they will follow me". Did ask Inmate Jenkins #5880 who he was referring to as "they", Inmate Jenkins #5880 states, "The voices", Did let inmate Jenkins #5880 know that his concerns/comments would be reported to the shift supervisor. EOR.

Area: SEGA

Place of Occurrence: LCC

Where Evidence Held:

Evidence Collected:

Evidence Held By :

Logging:

LOGGING

(Last Updated by : FSchrot Last Updated on : 05/25/2014 11:15 PM)

Logging Date: 05/26/2014 11:15 PM

Assigned To : FSchrot

Comments:

Charmalal .

			CHAR	ES						
CT	Charge	DISM?	Rest Type	Start Date	End Date	LGT Amt	LGT NR?	Action	Vlew	Edit
1	3D SWEARING, CURSING, OR USE CABUSIVE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES	F Yes						Dismissed (V)	0

Investigation Reports:

HEARING BEFORE INVESTIGATING OFFICER

(Last Updated by : THohlfe Last Updated on : 05/28/2014 11:45 AM)

Date of Hearing before investigating Officer: 05/28/2014

and Time: 11:37

201 2022 20

of Hrs, between Infraction or Discovery & 3.96 Hrs

Inmate Present : YES

of Hrs. between Filing and Logging: 3,28 Hrs

283

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

HEALTH	RECORD	CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MEDICAL CARE
DATE	Location,	Symptoms, Diagnosis, Treatment (sign each entry)
526-14	1125 NO	fified Jupante conversation & Keny Paulser
	M. Hov	call - Kenny reported innovate regarded
		tam yesterday also -> Inmate is Currently
SMONE THE CO.	on cam	era Room & limited personal items with
× .		e to monitore inmate per Dr Websels order
N====		Chiphan ?
		- Laga gra
5-29-14	PP 110/12	-T 987- 985-R16-wt 182-cchairs-502
1015	SKIF	lu,
	vero	es Suting from upper I lover
, k	11/5	Fly pur us syns od
	Indeed	
	77/200	S. Luebbe, PA-C
	812	3. Luebbe, PA-C
5/29/19	Ton vie	ente: 18/18 that I make a
	Not	That he is intrope with his
	nenta	1 How At come. Startes he is on
#	SimoQui	, ,
(************************************	1000	
		erds on anti-typipessent to stop
	his.	Solf distretion behavior such as cottage
	by h	Im sels.
/ ************************************		2 61 11
	750	S. Luebbe, PA-C
167	4	
872914	Spore	e with Dr. westel about Mr. Jenkis
-2	Concer	is and states They continue to see him
	Lulles	0 = 1 (/ 1/ 2)
PATIENT'S LAST	The second distriction of the second	ME- IDENTIFICATION NO. CSL 5880
DCS-A-med-010 (2-	en kins	
	2	289 / Sluebbe, PA-C Eosz